Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700: Sources

A

A. Kendrick 
Walker, Lawrence W., "The Kendrick Family" (n.p., 1945, typescript) SG/KEN/8

A. L. Usher 
unidentified

A. Morgan: Morgan Gen. 
Morgan, Appleton, A History of the Family of Morgan From the Year 1089 to Present Times by Appleton Morgan, of the Twenty-Seventh Generation of Cadivor-Fawr (New York: privately printed [1902?])

Abbe-Abbey 
Abbey, Cleveland, Abbe-Abbey Genealogy, In Memory of John Abbe and His Descendants (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1916)

Abbott 

Abell 
Abell, Horace A., One Branch of the Abell Family Showing the Allied Families (Rochester, N.Y., 1934)

Abington Hist. 
Hobart, Benjamin, History of the Town of Abington, Plymouth County, Mass. (Boston: T.H. Carter and Son, 1866)

Aborn 
Aborn, Everett Anderson, Aborn Genealogy (Rochester, Conn.: T. F. Rady & Co., [1921])

Ackley 
Ackley, Buel Crawford, DeWitt Clinton Ackley, Clarissa Woodward Ackley; their Ancestors & Descendants (Washington, D.C., 1915)

Ackley-Bosworth 
Parke, Nathan Grier, The Ancestry of Lorenzo Ackley and His Wife Emma Arabella Bosworth (Woodstock, Vt., 1960)

Adams (1861) 
Adams, George, Genealogy of the Adams Family of Kingston, Mass. (Boston: privately printed, 1861)

Adams (1881) 
Appleton, William Sumner, Some Descendants of William Adams of Ipswich, Mass. (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1881)

Adams (1895) 
Adams, Smith, Genealogy and History of a Part of the Newbury Adams Family, Formerly of Devonshire, England, Being the Descendants of Robert Adams and Wife Eleanor (Calais, Me.: The Calais Advertiser Office, 1895)

Adams (1898) 
Adams, Andrew N., A Genealogical History of Henry Adams of Braintree, Mass. and His Descendants; also John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass., 1632-1897. (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1898)

Adams (1900) 
Adams, Andrew N., A Genealogical History of Robert Adams of Newbury, Mass., and His Descendants, 1635-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Books</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Addington</td>
<td>Harris, Thaddeus William, &quot;Notes on the Addington Family,&quot; from <em>Register</em>, April 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adgate Anc.</td>
<td>Perkins, Mary E., <em>Old Families of Norwich, Connecticut, MDCLX to MDCCC</em> (Norwich, Conn., 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agar Anc.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agard Anc.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainsworth</td>
<td>Parker, Francis J., <em>Genealogy of the Ainsworth Families in America</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1894)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albee (ms)</td>
<td>Albee, George C., &quot;The Albee Family of Berkeley, Calif. Their Lines of Descent 1640-1940&quot; (South Orange, N.J.: G.C. Albee, 1943) manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alden (1905)</td>
<td>Alden, Charles Henry <em>Eliab Alden of Middleborough, Mass and Cairo, N.Y.</em> (Boston: [T.R. Marvin &amp; Son], 1905)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alden (ms)</td>
<td>&quot;Alden Genealogy&quot; (1935), published under auspices of the Alden Kindred of New York and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alden Chart</td>
<td>see Daniel Alden Gen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alden-Pabodie</td>
<td>Alden, Mary Lonford (Taylor), <em>Elizabeth (Alden) Pabodie and Descendants</em> (Salem: E. Putnam, 1897)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alger
Alger, Arthur M., A Genealogical History of that Branch of the Alger Family which springs from Thomas Alger of Taunton and Bridgewater, in Massachusetts 1665-1875 (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1876)

Allen (1890)
Allen, John H. (A Brief History of the Allen Family in America (n.p., 1915)

Allen (1942)
Allen, Devere, Some Prudence Island Allens with a few Connected Families ([Wilton?] Conn. [1942?])

Allen (#1)
Allen, John Kermott, George Allen of Weymouth, Mass., 1635, of Lynn, Mass., 1636, and of Sandwich, Mass., 1637-48 Together with Some of His Descendants ([Brookline], 1924)

Allen (#2)
Allen, John Kermott, "Ralph Allen of Sandwich, Mass. . ." (Brookline, Mass., 1924), typescript

Allen (#3)
Allen, Willard Spencer, Genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn. and some of his Descendants (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1876)

Allen (#4)
Hutchinson, Frank Allen, Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Allen Family of Dedham & Medfield, Mass., 1637-1890 (Lowell, Mass.: F.A. Hutchinson, 1896)

Allen (#5)
Bent, Allen Herbert, Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms [Weston], Mass., 1656, and his Descendants, including the Walpole and Lancaster Allens (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)

Allen (#6)
Knight, Hiram, Biography of Deacon James Allen (Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, 1889)

Allen (#7)
Allen, William, A Genealogy of the Allen Family From 1568-1882 (Farmington, Me.: Chronicle Book and Job Press, 1882)

Allen (#8)
Allen, Asa W., Genealogy of the Allen and Witter Families Among the Early Settlers of This Continent and Their Descendants (Salem, Ohio: L. W. Smith, 1872)

Allen (#9)
Allen, Daniel Gould, Genealogy of the Allen Family (Dekalb, Ill.: Press of the Advertiser, 1898)

Allen (#10)

Allen (#11)
Jackson, E. E., Allen Family of Braintree (extract from Boston Evening Transcript, Nov. 4, 1903) ([Boston], 1903)

Allen (#12)

Allen (#13)
Allen, William, Genealogy of Allens from 1568 (Skowhegan, Me.: Boies & Spaulding, 1868)

Allen (#15) Price, John, Genealogy of the Allen Family of Manchester, Mass., From the Earliest Settlement to the Year 1886 (Salem: The Salem Press, 1888)

Allen (#16) Allen, Frank W., Charles Allen of Portsmouth, N. H., 1657 and Some of His Descendants (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1902)


Allerton (1900) Allerton, Walter Scott, A History of the Allerton Family (Chicago: S. W. Allerton, 1900)

Alling Allen, George P., A History and Genealogical Record of the Alling-Allens of New Haven, Conn. (New Haven, Conn.: Price, Lee & Adkins, 1899)

Allis Gen. Allis, Horatio Dana, Genealogy of William Allis of Hatfield, Mass., and Descendants 1630 to 1919 (Hartford, Conn.: Art Press, [1919])

Allison Morrison, Leonard Allison, The History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, A.D. 1135 to 1893; Giving an Account of the Families in Scotland, England, Ireland, Australia, Canada, and the United States (Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1893)

Almy DeRapalje, Joris Janssen, William Almy of Portsmouth, R.I., 1630 (Chicago: Charles Kingsbury Miller, 1897)

Alumni Cantabrigienses Venn, John and J. A. Venn, Alumni Cantabrigienses : a Biographical List of all known Students, Graduates and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge, From the Earliest Times to 1900 (Cambridge, England: University Press, 1922)


Americana


Ames (ms)

Sharples, Stephen P., "The Ames, Eames, Eimes, Ams Family . . .," typescript, (Boston, 1903)

Ames

Ames, Azel, _Ames Family_, NEHGS mss. oversize 214 OR

Amidon

Best, Frank E., _The Amidon Family; a Record of the Descendants of Roger Amadowne, of Rehoboth, Mass._ (Chicago: Frank E. Best, 1904)

Ammidown (1877)

Ammidown, Holmes, _Genealogical Memorial and Family Records of the Ammidown Family and a Partial Record of Some Other Families of Southbridge, Mass._ (New York: privately printed, 1877)

Amory (1856)

"Memoir of the Family of Amory," no author, _Register_, 10 [1856]: 59

Amsden (ms)


Anable

[Anable, H.S.], _Anable Family Record_ (Long Island City, N.Y.: L.I. Weekly Star office, 1879)

Anc. of Capt. James Cory

_Lineal Ancestors of Captain James Cory and of His Descendants; Genealogical, Historical and Biographical_, 4 vols. in 8 (n.p., 1937)

Anc. of Gen. Emmons Clark

Ancestry of General Emmons Clark (New York: [Clark-Tillotson, Baldwin-Brockway], 1891)

Anc. of John Barber White

White, Almirea L., _Ancestors of John Barber White and his Descendants_ (Haverhill, Mass.: Press of C. H. Webster, 1913)

Anc. of Mary Baker Eddy


Ancestors of William Cullen Bryant

unidentified

Anderson

Anderson, Perinne, _The Anderson, Perrine Barbour, Smith, Howell - Clark, Porter and Savyer Families, with a Genealogical and Biographical Record of Some Who Were Pioneers in America; Also Genealogical Sketches of Allied Families_ (Detroit: The Perinne Press, 1902)

Anderson Anc.

Wise, Jennings Cropper, _Genealogical Record and Chart of the Family of Elizabeth Lydecker Anderson_ (Richmond, Va., 1916)

Andover


Andover Anc.

Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Andover Ancestry . . .", (1936), manuscript

Andover VR

_Vital Records of Andover, Massachusetts to the end of the year 1849_, 2 vols. (Topsfield Historical Society, 1912)


Andrews (1920) unidentified

Andrus (1933) Andrus, Lucius B., Supplement: a Few Facts about the Andrus Family its Relatives and Ancestors (Indianapolis, Ind.: L.B. Andrus, 1933)

Angell Angell, Avery F., Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Angell Who Settled in Providence, 1636 (Providence: A. Crawford Greene, 1872)


Annis Currier, John McNab, Genealogy of David Annis of Hopkinton and Bath, New Hampshire : His Ancestors and Descendants (Newport, Vt.: W.B. Bullock, 1909)

Anthony Anthony, Charles Lawton, Genealogy of the Anthony Family from 1495 to 1904 Traced From William Anthony, Cologne, Germany, to London, England; John Anthony, a Descendant from England to America (Sterling, Ill.: C.L. Anthony, 1904)

Anthony Gen. unidentified

Appleton (1873) Appleton, William Sumner, A Rough Sketch of the Appleton Genealogy (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1873)

Appleton (1874) Appleton, W. S., A Genealogy of the Appleton Family (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1874)

Appleton (1907) Waters, Thomas Franklin, The Old Bay Road from Saltonstall's Brook and Samuel Appleton's Farm and a
Genealogy of the Ipswich Descendants of Samuel Appleton
(Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Co., 1907)

Arms
Arms, Edward W., A Genealogical Record of the Arms
Family in This Country, Embracing all the Known
Descendants of William First, Who Have Retained the
Family Name, and the First Generation of the Descendants
of Other Names (Troy, N.Y.: privately printed, 1877)

Armstrong
Armstrong, James Lewis, Chronicles of the Armstrongs
(Jamaica, Queensborough, N.Y.: The Marion Press, 1902)

Arnold
Arnold, Elisha Stephen, The Arnold Memorial: William
Arnold of Providence and Pawtuxet, 1587 to 1675, and a
Genealogy of his Descendants (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle
Publishing Co., 1935)

Arnold (1931)
Luckey, Leonard Wilson Arnold, Arnold-Luckey Family
Ties Authorized History and Genealogy Complete . . .
Showing the Exact Connection and Giving the Complete
Line and Lineage of the Drusilla Arnold Ancestors and
Descendants in Perfect Order from Alfred the Great (New
York: L.W.A. Luckey, 1931)

Arnold (1935)
Arnold, William Hendrick, The Arnold Family (Texarkana,
Ark.: West Publishing Co., 1935)

Arnold (1948)
Boughton, Willis Arnold, Redway and Earle Families,
Descendants of Edward Arnold (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.,
1948)

Arnold (1921)
Arnold, Fred Augustus, An Account of the English Homes
of Three Early "Proprietors" of Providence: William
Arnold, Stukeley Westcott and William Carpenter
(Providence: [Press of F.A. Johnson & Co.], 1921)

Arnold of Braintree
Arnold, Marion S., "Arnolds of Braintree" (n.p., n.d.),
typescript

Ashburnham
Stearns, Ezra S., History of Ashburnham Massachusetts
From the Grant of Dorchester Canada to the Present Time,
1734 to 1886; with a Genealogical Register of Ashburnham
Families (Ashburnham, Mass.: The Town, 1887)

Ashby-Badger
Ashby, Robert L., Ashby and Badger Ancestry (American
Fork, Utah, 1955)

Ashley
Trowbridge, Francis Bacon, A History of the Descendants
of Robert Ashley . . . (New Haven: privately printed, 1896)

Aslett (ms)
"Aslett, Family of John and Rebecca" (n.p., n.d.),
manuscript

Aspinwall
Aspinwall, Algernon Aikin, The Aspinwall Genealogy
(Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., [1901])

Aspinwall Not. Rec.
Aspinwall, William, Volume Relating to the Early History
of Boston; Containing the Aspinwall Notarial Records from
1644 to 1651 (Boston: Municipal Printing Office, 1903)

Atherton
Atherton, C. Humphrey, Memoir of the Hon. Joshua
Atherton (Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1852)  
Hawes, James W., "Atkins ... " (Library of Cape Cod History and Genealogy #99) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, 1911)

Atkins (1891)  
Atkins, Francis Higginson, Joseph Atkins: The Story of a Family ([Las Vegas, N.M.]: D. Atkins, 1891)

Atteboro Fam. (ms)  

Atwater  
Atwater, Francis, Atwater History and Genealogy (Meriden, Conn.: The Journal Publishing Co., 1901)

Atwood  
unidentified [2 REF: John Teney, Th. Tenney, pp 31, 32]

Augur (1904)  
Augur, Edwin P., Family History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert Augur of New Haven, Conn. (Middletown, Conn.: Pelton & King Printers, 1904)

Austin  
Moore, Edith Austin, A Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert Austin of Kingstown, Rhode Island ([St. Petersburg, Fla., 1951])

Austin (1925)  
Austin, Walter, William Austin .... (Boston: Marshall Jones Co., 1925)

Austin: GDRI  

Austin: Allied Fam.  
Austin, John Osborne, One Hundred and Sixty Allied Families (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press, [1893])

Averill  
Avery, Clara Arlette, The Averell-Averill Family ([Cleveland, Ohio: Evangelical Publishing House, 1914])

Avery  
Avery, Elroy McKendree, The Groton Avery Clan, 2 vols. (Cleveland, 1912)

Avery (1893)  
Carter, Jane Greenough, Genealogical Record of the Dedham Branch of the Avery Family (Plymouth, Mass.: Avery & Doten, 1893)

Avery (1919)  
Avery, Samuel Putnam, The Avery, Fairchild & Park Families of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, with a Short Narration of Facts Concerning Mr. Richard Warren, Mayflower Passenger, and His Family Connections with Thomas Little (Hartford, Conn., 1919)

Avery Anc. (1925)  

Avery Anc. (1926)  

Axtell  
Axtell, Ephraim, The Axtell Record: Being a Record of the Descendants of Major Henry Axtell, of Mendham, Morris

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Co., New Jersey, Who Lived From 1738 to 1818
(Morristown, N.J.: The Jerseyman Office, 1886)

Axtell (1943)  
Axtell, Carson A., Axtell Tercentenary 1643 to 1943 (New Bedford, Mass.: Darwin Press, 1943)

Ayers-Byram  
Ayres, Charles H., Ancestors of Silas Ayers and Mary Byram Ayers, Including the Alden, Ayers, and Byram Families ([Detroit, Mich., 1905])

Aylesworth  

Ayres (1870)  

Ayres (1916)  
States, James Noyes, Genealogy of the Ayres Family of Fairfield County, Conn. (New Haven, Conn., 1916)

---

B

Bryant  
unidentified

Babbitt  

Babcock  
Babcock, Stephen Babcock Genealogy (New York: Eaton & Mains, 1903)

Babcock (1884)  
Westerly [Rhode Island] Weekly, Thursday, Feb. 14, 1884 (Westerly, R.I., 1884)

Babcock (1909)  
Brown, Cyrus Henry, Genealogical Record of Nathaniel Babcock, Simeon Main, Isaac Miner, Ezekiel Main (Boston: The Everett Press, 1909)

Babcock Anc.  

Babson  
Chamberlain, George Walter, The Babson Genealogy (Wellesley Hills, Mass.: Babson Institute, 1934)

Bache Anc.  

Backus Anc.  
Backus, Mary Elizabeth (Neilson), The New England Ancestry of Dana Converse Backus ([Salem, Mass.: privately printed, 1949])

Bacon  
Baldwin, Thomas W., Bacon Genealogy: Michael Bacon of Dedham, 1640 and His Descendants (Cambridge, Mass.: [Murray and Emery Co.], 1915)

Badcock (1881)  
Appleton, William Sumner, The Family of Badcock of Mass. (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1881)

Badger (1909)  
Badger, John Cogswell, Giles Badger and His Descendants, First Four Generations and a Portion of the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baird</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nicholas Baker (Detroit, Mich.: privately printed, 1917)
Baker, Albert Clark, Genealogy and History of the Baker, Andrus, Clark, and Adams Families with Descriptive Travels of the Author (Decorah, Iowa, 1920)
Baker (1951)
Clark, Bertha W., "Descendants of Francis Baker of Yarmouth . . .," typescript (Boston, 1951)
Baker (ms)
Baker, Francis A., "Genealogies of the Following Families. . ." (Minneapolis, Minn., 1909)
Balch
Balch, Galusha B., Genealogy of the Balch Families in America (Salem, Mass.: Eben Putnam, 1897)
Balcom
Frank W. Balcom, A First Boat of the Balcomb Family (Peabody, Mass., 1942)
Baldry: Haines Gen.
Baldry, Dakota Wenonah, Genealogy of the Haines . . . Families (Brooklyn, N.Y., 1922) (NEHGS mss., Haines Collection)
Baldwin
Baldwin, Charles Candee, The Baldwin Genealogy From 1500 to 1881 (Cleveland, Ohio: [The Leader Printing Company], 1881)
Baldwin (1880)
Baldwin, John Dennison, A Record of the Descendants of John Baldwin of Stonington, Conn. (Worcester: Tyler & Seagrave, 1880)
Baldwin Supp.
Baldwin, C. C., The Baldwin Genealogy Supplement (Cleveland, Ohio: [Cleveland Leader], 1889)
Ball (1867)
Jewett, J. E. B., The Genealogy of the Ball and Weston Families with a Poem by J.E.B. Jewett (Fitchburg, Mass.: The Sentinel Office, 1867)
Ball (1891)
Ball, Nicholas, Edward Ball and Some of His Descendants (Newport, R.I.: Mercury Print, 1891)
Ball (1902)
Ball, Timothy Horton, Francis Ball's Descendants or the West Springfield Ball Family 1640-1902 (Crown Point, Ind.: J. J. Wheeler, 1902)
Ball (1916)
Ball (1932)
Warren, Frank Densmore, The Descendants of John Ball of Watertown, Mass 1603 to 1635 ([Boston: Spaulding-Moss Co.], 1932)
Ballard
Farlow, Charles Frederic, Ballard Genealogy: William Ballard (1603-1639) of Lynn, Massachusetts and William Ballard (1617-1689) of Andover, Massachusetts and Their Descendants (Boston: C. H. Pope, 1911)
Ballard (1907)
Ballord, Esek Steere, Some of the Descendants of Zaccheus Ballord a Private in the Revolutionary War; Also in the Last French and Indian War (Boston: Press of D. Clapp, 1907)
Ballard (RI)
Charles Frederick Farlow, Ballard Genealogy (Boston,
Ballard Anc.
De Forest, Louis Effingham, *Ballard and Allied Families* (New York, 1924)

Ballou

Bancroft
unidentified

Bancroft (1902) (ms)
Bancroft, John M., "Thomas Bancroft and His Descendants . . ." typescript (New York, 1876) NY 1876, TS TP/BAN/3

Bancroft (1932)
Bancroft, Joseph Webb, *Lineage of Bancroft Families* (East Aurora, N.Y.: East Aurora Advertiser, 1932)

Bancroft (n.d.)
Luella Bancroft Fant, *Ethan Bancroft's Ancestry and Descendants* (n.p., n.d.)

Bancroft Anc.
Fant, Mrs. Luella Margarettte, *Ethan Bancroft's Ancestry and Descendants: More Recent Data . . . on Several Allied Families . . . added to an Article Published in the 1907 Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly* (n.p., [1932?])

Bancroft etc.
unidentified

Bangs
Dudley, Dean, *History and Genealogy of the Bangs Family with Genealogical Tables and Notes* (Montrose, Mass.: privately printed, 1896)

Banks
Banks, Charles Edward, *Register, July 1890* (Boston: NEHGS)

Banks: Pilgrim Fathers

Banks: Planters
Banks, Charles Edward, *The Planters of the Commonwealth: a Study of the Emigrants and Emigration in Colonial Times: To which are Added Lists of Passengers to Boston and the Bay Colony; the Ships which Brought Them; Their English Homes, and the Places of Their . . .* (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1930)

Barber

Barber (1892)
Matteson, Dorcas Waite, *A Record of the Ancestry and Descendants of Edward Barber and Wife, Phebe Tillinghast, of Hopkinton, R.I.* (Wickford, R.I.: Chace & Young [1892])

Barber (#4)
Fred Carlisle, *Genealogy of George H. Barbour 1635 to 1897* (Detroit: Winn and Hammond, n.d.)

Barber-Eno
Howe, George R., *Genealogy of the Barber-Eno Family of Homer, New York* (Newark, N.J.: [L.J. Hardham Printer], 1893)

Barbour (ms)
Barbour, Edmund Dana, "Descendants of Captain George
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barbour Coll. VR</td>
<td>see Barbour Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow Anc.</td>
<td>Hawkins, Laura (Campbell), <em>Barlow and Allied Families. . .</em> (n.p., [1930])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnaby</td>
<td>Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver, &quot;The Barnaby or Barneby Family. . .,&quot; from the <em>Register</em>, 18 [1864]:361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes (ms)</td>
<td>Barnes, Trescott C., comp., <em>The Barnes Family Yearbook</em> (New York, 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnstable Ch. Rec.</td>
<td>[probably] originals, see also Hinckley, Gustavis A., &quot;Barnstable County Probate Records . . .,&quot; manuscript, 9 vols. (n.p, n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnstable Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnstable Mar. (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett (1888)</td>
<td>Barrett, William, <em>Genealogy of Some Descendants of Thomas Barrett</em> (Saint Paul, Minn.: D. Ramaley &amp; Son, 1888)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett (ms 1899)</td>
<td>Barrett, Harold Lawrence, <em>Six Generations of the Descendants of Thomas Barrett</em> (Boston, 1899)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrington, RI</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrows (ms)</td>
<td>Barrows, Chester W., &quot;Barrows Genealogy . . .,&quot; typescript (Providence, 1928)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrows (ms) (1927)</td>
<td>Barrows, Chester Willard, &quot;Barrows Genealogy . . .,&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barry (1909)</td>
<td>Barry, Esther Stetson, <em>William and Esther Barry</em> (Boston: [T.R. Marvin &amp; Son], [1909])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew</td>
<td>Bartholomew, George Wells, <em>Record of the Bartholomew Family, Historical, Genealogical and Biographical</em> (Austin, Texas: privately printed, 1885)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett (ms)</td>
<td>Casey, Etta Bartlett, &quot;Bartlett Family...&quot;, manuscript (n.p., n.d.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett Anc.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett-Jenkins</td>
<td>Sumner, Edith (Bartlett), <em>Ancestry and Descendants of Samuel Bartlett and Lucy Jenkins</em> (Los Angeles, 1951)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett: Buckley</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartol</td>
<td><em>The Westcustago Chronicle...</em>, vol. 1, no. 1 (Yarmouth,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Barton (1920)
Barton, Edward Scott, Genealogy of the Barton Family of the Town of Marshall (Watertown, N.Y.: privately printed, 1920)

Bartow
Bartow, Evelyn Pierrepont, Bartow Genealogy (Baltimore: Innes & Co. Printers, 1878)

Bascom
Harris, Edward Doubleday, A Genealogical Record of Thomas Bascom and His Descendants (Boston: William Parsons Lunt, 1870)

Bass (1906)

Bass (1940)
Bass, Clarissa T. and Emma L. Walton, Descendants of Deacon Samuel and Ann Bass (1940)

Bass-Jones

Bass-Jones Add.

Bassett
Bassette, Buell Burdett, One Bassett Family in America (New Britain, CT, 1926)

Bassett (1926)
Bassette, Buell Burdett, One Bassett Family in America, With All Connections in America and Many in Great Britain and France; Principally an Outline of What Ancestors Did to Help Make America; Mainly From Original Records Heretofore Published ([Springfield, Mass.: F. A. Bassette Co. 1926])

Bassett (#1)
Report of First Reunion of the Bassett Family Association (1897)

Bassett (#2)
Report of the Proceedings of the Second Reunion of the Bassett Family Association (1898)

Bassett (#3)
Report of the Proceedings of the Third Reunion of the Bassett Family Association (1899)

Bassett Reunion
Reports of the Two Reunions of the Massachusetts Branch of the Bassett Family Association (Boston: Bailey Printing Co., 1902)

Bassett-Preston

Batchelder

**Bates (1911)**
Deacon, Edward Bates, *Bates, Bears and Bunker Hill with a Connection or Two* (Bridgeport, Conn.: Automatic Printing Co., 1911)

**Bates (ms)**
The *Bates Bulletin*, Series 5, (vol. 11 #2, Apr. 1929, p. 32 vol. 1)

**Bates (n.d.)**

**Bates Bulletin**

**Battelle**

**Battey**
Battey, Herbert Verner, *Samson Battey of Rhode Island the Immigrant Ancestor* (Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1932)

**Baxter**
Baxter, Joseph Nickerson, *Memorial of the Baxter Family* (Boston: privately printed, 1879)

**Baxter (1913)**
Baxter, Frances, *The Baxter Family: Descendants of George and Thomas Baxter of Westchester County, New York, as well as some West Virginia and South Carolina Lines* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1913)

**Bayley (1917)**

**Beach (1898)**
Beach, Rebecca Donaldson, et al., *The Reverend John Beach and his Descendants: together with hisdتوررياصيات and Biographical Sketches and the Ancestry and Descendants of John Sanford, of Redding, Connecticut* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press, 1898)

**Beach (1932) (ms)**
Atwell, Charles Beach, "The Ancestors and Descendants of Charles Brewster Beach. . . ." ([San Francisco, 1932])

**Beach Anc. (1905)**

**Beach Anc. (1923)**
Beach, Elmer T., *Beach in America; Richard Beach, John Beach, and Thomas Beach, Planters in the Original Settlements of New Haven Colony, Wallingford Colony and Milford Colony, Conn., 1638 to 1641, . . . Descendants of Richard Beach . . . Index of all Known Male Descendants of Planter Richard Beach, Signer of the Fundamental Compact of New Haven Colony* (Kalamazoo, Mich.: Ihling Bros. Everard Co., 1923)

**Beach Anc. (1936)**
James, Alma Eloise (Lewis), *The Ancestry and Posterity of Obil Beach* ([Fairbury, Ill.: Blade Publishing Co., 1936])

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Beach Fam. Mag.  *Beach Family Magazine* (Casper, Wyo., 1926-1932)
Beach-Royce  Jacobus, Donald Lines, *Mary (Royce) Beach: Compiled for Miss Helen Beach* (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1926) (from *Register*, Jan. 1926 with additional data)
Beal  *Beal, Granville, John Beal of Hingham* (Abbeville, S.C.: Hugh Wilson, Printer, 1901)
Beal (1865)  Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, *John Beal of Hingham* ([Boston?, 1865])
Beal Anc.  unidentified
Bealse (ms)  unidentified
Beaman  Wooden, Emily Beaman, *The Beaman and Clark Genealogy* ([Rochester], 1909)
Beaman-Clark  Wooden, Emily Beaman, *The Beaman and Clark Genealogy* ([Rochester], 1909)
Bean (1927) (ms)  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Bean Notes . . . ," typescript (Boston, 1927) Mss/A/H63
Bean Assn. (1898)  *Proceedings of John Bean Association* (3rd Reunion, 1898) (n.p., 1898)
Bean Assn. (1907)  *A Memorandum of the Proceedings of the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Reunions of the John Bean Association* (Portland, Me., 1907)
Beard (1939)  Lindenberger, Ruth, *Beard Family History and Genealogy* (1939)
Beardsley (1867)  Beardsley, Eben Edwards, *A Sketch of William Beardsley: One of the Original Settlers of Stratford, Conn.; and a Record of His Descendants to the Third Generation; and of Some Who Bear His Name to the Present Time* (New Haven: Bassett & Barnett, 1867)
Barse (ms)  Meadows, Fanny Louisa (Stead), "Genealogical Records of Austin Barse . . . ," manuscript (Cleveland, 1933)
Beckwith (#3)  [Beckwith, Albert Clayton], *Marvin Beckwith and his wife Abigail Clark*, including *Beckwith Notes* (6 vols., Elkhorn, Wis.: privately printed, 1899-1904, 1907)

Beckwith Notes  [Beckwith, Albert Clayton], *Beckwith Notes* (6 vols. Elkhorn, Wis.: privately printed, 1899-1904, 1907)


Beebe  Beebe, Clarence, *A Monograph of the Descent of the Family of Beebe* (New York, [?1904])

Beebe (1951?)  unidentified


Belcher (1941)  Belcher, William H., and Joseph W. Belcher, *The Belcher Family in England and America, Comprehending a Period of Seven Hundred and Sixty-Five Years, with Particular Reference to the Descendants of Adam Belcher of Southfields, Orange County, New York* (1941)


Belden (1898)  Belden, Jessie Perry, *Concerning Some of the Ancestors and Descendants of Royal Denison Belden and Olive Cadwell Belden* (Philadelphia J.B. Lippincott, 1898)

Belden (ms)  Hinman, Royal Rafe, *The Belden Genealogy* (Valley, N.Y., 1884)

Belder (1941)  Belder, William Henry, *The Belder Family in England and America* (Detroit, 1941)

Belfrey-Sherman  DeGuerve, P., *A Brief History of Jacob Belfrey* (Toronto, 1888)


Bell  Weeks, Lyman Horace, *The Bell Family in America Being an Account of the Founders and First Colonial Families, an Official List of the Heads of Families of the Name Resident in the United States in 1790 and a Bibliography*
Bell's Exeter
Bell, Charles H., *History of the Town of Exeter, New Hampshire* (1888)

Bellingham Hist.

Bellows
Bellows, John, *The Bellows Genealogy or John Bellows, the Boy Immigrant of 1635 and His Descendants* (Keene, N.H.: Sentinel Printing Co., 1898)

Bemis (1900)
Draper, Thomas Morgan, *The Bemis History and Genealogy; Being an Account, in Greater Part of the Descendants of Joseph Bemis of Watertown, Mass.* (San Francisco: [The Stanley-Taylor Co.], 1900)

Benedict

Benj. Frost Hist.
unidentified

Benjamin (1898)
Baker, Ellis Benjamin, *Genealogy of the Benjamin Family in the United States of America from 1632 to 1898; Containing the Families of John1, Joseph2, Joseph3, Joseph4, Joseph5, and Judah6 and the Descendants of Orange Benjamin7 of Mount Washington, Mass.* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1898)

Benjamin (1900)
Benjamin, Mary Louise, *A Genealogy of the Family of Lt. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, His Wife, early settlers of Livermore, Maine, With a Record of Their Descent From John Benjamin and John Livermore* ([Winthrop?, Me.], 1900)

Benjamin (1930)
McDowell, Boyd, *Simon Benjamin, Founder of Elmira College, 1792 to 1868* ([Elmira?: Snyder Printing Co.], 1930)

Bennett (1875)
unidentified

Bennett (1876)
unidentified

Bennett (1899)
Bennett, Stephen Beers, *The Bennett, Bentley and Beers Families* ([Pittstown? Pa.], 1899)

Bennett (1907)
Bennett, Frank P., *The Bennetts of Saugus, Lynn, and Groton* (Lynn?, Mass., 1907)

Bennett (1910)
Bennett, Edgar B., *The Bennett Family 1628 to 1910* (East Berlin, Conn.: E.B. Bennett, 1910)

Bennett etc. (1931)
Bullard, Edgar John, *Bennett and Allied Families, Addenda to Bullard and Allied Families* (Detroit, 1931)

Benson

Benson (1872)
Garrison, Wendell P., *The Benson Family of Newport, R.I.; Together with an Appendix Concerning the Benson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benson (1920)</td>
<td>Benson, Fred Harvey, <em>The Benson Family Records: in Which is Given Some of the Descendants of John Benson of Oxfordshire, England, Who Came to the Massachusetts Bay Colony in the Year 1638</em> (Syracuse: The Craftsman Press, 1920)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson (ms)</td>
<td>same as Benson (1920)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bent Anc.</td>
<td>Bent, Gilbert O., <em>Who Begot Thee? Some Genealogical and Historical Notes Made in an Effort to Trace the American Progenitors of One Individual</em> (Boston: D. Clapp &amp; Son, 1903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton (1906)</td>
<td>Benton, Charles Edward, <em>Caleb Benton and Sarah Bishop . . . Ancestors and Descendants</em> (Poughkeepsie: W. V. Haight Company, 1906) [see also Bingham (#1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton (#1)</td>
<td>Benton, John H., <em>David Benton, Jr., and Sarah Bingham, Their Ancestors and Descendants, and other Ancestral Lines</em> (1906)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Betts
Betts, Charles Wyllys, *Thomas Betts (1618-1688) and His Descendants* ([New York, 1888])

Beverly Ch. Rec.
Upham, William P., *Records of the First Church in Beverly, Mass.* (Salem, Essex Institute, 1905)

Beverly Hist.

Beverly VR

Beville
Tedcastle, Agnes Beville Vaughn, *The Beville Family of Virginia, Georgia, and Florida, and Several Allied Families, North and South* (Boston: privately printed, 1917)

Bickford (1934) (ms)
Mueller, Ralph Scott, *A Record of . . . the New Hampshire Bickfords from one John Bickford . . .* ([Cleveland], 1934)

Bicknell
Bicknell, Thomas Williams, *History and Genealogy of the Bicknell Family and Some Collateral Lines, of Normandy, Great Britain and America* (Providence: privately printed, 1913)

Bicknell (1880)

Bidwell

Bigelow
Howe, Gilman Bigelow, *Genealogy of the Bigelow Family of America, From the Marriage in 1642 of John Biglo and Mary Warren to the Year 1890* (Worcester, Mass.: Printed by C. Hamilton, 1890)

Bigelow-Howe
Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Charles Dana Bigelow and His Wife, Eunice Ann Howe* (New York: (Frederick H. Hitchcock, 1926)

Bill
Bill, Ledyard, *History of the Bill Family* (New York, 1867)

Billerica
see Billerica VR

Billerica Hist.

Billerica VR
*Vital Records of Billerica, Massachusetts to the Year 1850* (Boston: NEHGS, 1908)

Billings

Billings (ms)
[MacLea, Florence], "The Billing Family," typescript (n.p., 1927)

Billington (ms)
unidentified

Bingham

Bingham (1898)
Bingham, Theodore A., *Genealogy of the Bingham Family*

Binney
Binney, Charles J.F., Genealogy of the Binney Family (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1886)

Binney (ms)

Birchard (1927)
Birchard, Elizabeth (Feney), The Birchard-Burchard Genealogy (Philadelphia, 1927)

Bird (1855)
[Bird, Isaac], Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family (Hartford: E. Greer, 1855)

Bird (1871)
Trask, William Blake, The Bird Family (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1871)

Bisbee
Lapham, Wm. B., Family Records of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Besbedge (Bisbee) of Scituate, Mass., in 1634 (Augusta, Me.: (Holman & Badger, 1876)

Bishop
Bishop Chart
Wait, John C., Some Descendants of the Reverend John Bishop (New York: John C. Wait, 1930)

Bissell
Bissell, Charles G., "Genealogy of the Bissell Family" (from Stiles' History of Ancient Windsor)

Bissell (ms)

Bissell Anc.
Jessop, Edith Newbold, General Daniel Bissell: His Ancestors and Descendants and the Hoyt, Strong and Other Families with which They Intermarried ([Philadelphia]: [Wm. F. Fell Co.], 1927)

Bixby

Black Mar.

Blacklidge
Blacklidge, W. E., History of the Blacklidge Family (Kokemo, Ind., 1921)

Blackman Anc.
Holman, Alfred Lyman, Blackman and Allied Families (Chicago: privately printed, 1928)
Blackman etc.  Plumb, Henry Blackman, *The Blackmans, Darrows, Booses, Joneses, Collingses, Sternes, Strawbs, Plumbs, Hydes* ([Wilkesbarre?, Pa.], 1894)

Blackmore  Smith, Alven Martyn, *Three Blackmore Genealogies* (South Pasadena, Calif.: A.M. Smith, 1930)

Blackstone  [Sargent, Lucius Manlius], *The Blackstone Family* (Norwich, Conn., 1857)

Blackstone (1907)  Blackstone, John Wilford, *Lineage and History of William Blackstone, First Settler of Boston* (Frederic, Wis.: privately printed, 1907)

Blair  Leavitt, Emily Wilder, *The Blair Family of New England* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)

Blaisdell  [Blaisdell, Harper], "Line of Descent from Ralph Blaisdale, 1640," typescript (n.p., n.d.)


Blake (1895)  Blake, George Matthew, *Our Folks* (Rockford, Ill.: W. P. Lamb, 1895)

Blake (1898)  Blake, Francis E., *Increase Blake of Boston, His Ancestors and Descendants, with a Full Account of William Blake of Dorchester and His Five Children* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1898)


Blake (1932)  unidentified

Blake (#3)  unidentified

Blake Anc. (ms)  Blake, Katherine A., *The Pedigree of Katherine Alexander (Duer) Blake* (Tarrytown, N.Y., 1925) oversize

Blake-Glidden  Sumner, Edith (Bartlett), *Ancestry of Edward Wales Blake and Clarissa Matilda Glidden with Ninety Allied Families* (Los Angeles, 1948)


Blakeney-Sabin  Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Benjamin Ferris Blakeney and His wife, Stella Peronne Sabin, Showing Lines of*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blakesley</td>
<td>Shepard, James, <em>Samuel Blakesley of New Haven, Conn.</em></td>
<td>(Boston: D. Clapp &amp; Son, 1902)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchard Gen.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanding (ms)</td>
<td>Blanding, Mrs. Edward M., &quot;Some Descendants of William and Phoebe Blanding. . . .&quot;</td>
<td>typescript (Bangor, Me., 1932)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blin</td>
<td>Hill, James Willoughby, <em>Blin, a Short Genealogy of One Line of the Blin Family, Descended from Peter Blin, the Settler of Wethersfield, Connecticut with a Few Notes on the Tibbits Family</em></td>
<td>(Peoria, Ill., 1914)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bliss (1881)</td>
<td>Bliss, John Homer, <em>Genealogy of the Bliss Family in America</em></td>
<td>(Boston: privately printed, 1881)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood Anc.</td>
<td>Toler, Grace Cabot, <em>Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Richard Blood - Baptist Hicks and Allied Families, 1470 to 1933</em></td>
<td>([Mounds, Ill.: The Independant Press 1933])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloss</td>
<td>[Bloss J. O.], <em>Bloss Genealogy</em></td>
<td>(Boston: D. Clapp &amp; Son, 1887)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blossom (1870)</td>
<td><em>Family Record of the Children of Benjamin Blossom and Margaret R. Blackwell</em></td>
<td>([New York: Sutton, Bowne &amp; Co.], 1870)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardman</td>
<td>Goldthwaite, Charlotte, <em>Boardman Genealogy, 1525-1895</em></td>
<td>(Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood &amp; Brainard Co., 1895)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardman (1876)</td>
<td>Boardman, Samuel Lane, <em>Boardman Family</em></td>
<td>([Augusta, Me., 1876])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bockee</td>
<td>Flint, Martha Bockee, <em>The Bockee Family (Boucquet) 1641 to 1897</em></td>
<td>(Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: [A. V. Haight], 1897)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocking Reg.</td>
<td>parish register of Bocking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boddie</td>
<td>Boddie, John Thomas, <em>Boddie and Allied Families</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bodge: King Philip's War  
Bodge, George Madison, *Soldiers in King Philip's War: Being a Critical Account of that War... with an Appendix* (Leominster, Mass.: privately printed, 1896)

Bodurtha  

Bogardus Anc.  

Bogart  

Boggs  

Bogman-Morey  
Leavitt, Emily Wilder, *A Genealogy of the Bogman Family 1767 to 1890* (n.p.: A. Mudge & Son, 1890)

Boit  
Boit, Robert Apthorp, *Chronicles of the Boit Family and Their Descendants and Other Allied Families* (Boston: [S. J. Parkhill & Co.], 1915)

Bolles  

Bolton (1889)  

Bolton: Am. Samplers  

Boltwood  
Sheldon, George, *Lucius Manlius Boltwood* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1905)

Bond (ms)  
Bond, Arthur Thomas, *Notes... on Nicholas Bond* (Boston, n.d.)

Bond Anc.  

Bond Anc. [App.]  

Bonney  

Bonney (1878)  
Bonney, Charles L., *Genealogical Information of the
Bonney Family in America (Chicago, 1878)

Morris, John E., The Ancestry of Daniel Bontecou, of Springfield, Mass.: a Record of Forty Successive Generations, Extending through Thirteen Centuries (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1887)

Bonython

Banks, Charles Edward, Bonython Family of Maine (n.p., 1884)

Booget

Patterson, David Williams, A Short and General Account of the Family of People by the Name of Booget ([New York, 1872])

Book of Corrections

New England Historic Genealogical Society Library, bound manuscript volumes

Booth


Booth (1869-1877)

Booth, J. H., Genealogical Records of Some of the Descendants of Robert Boothe of Saco, Maine (Milwaukee: J.H. Booth, 1877)

Booth (1892)

Booth, Walter Sherman, Genealogy of the Booth Family in England and the United States . . . Pedigrees of the English Line, and of the Descendants of Richard Booth of Connecticut (Minneapolis: [W. S. Booth & Son], 1892)

Booth (1910)

Booth, Charles Edwin, One Branch of the Booth Family, Showing the Lines of Connection with One Hundred Massachusetts Bay Colonists (New York: privately printed, 1910)

Booth (1923)

Booth, Henry Slader, Booth Genealogy including Allied Families, representing the American Ancestry in the Booth Line of the Compiler (Randolph, Vt. [Boston]: [T. R. Marvin & Son], 1923)

Booth (1952)


Booth (n.d.)

Booth, Henry S., Booth Genealogy (Randolph, Vt., [1908])

Borden

Weld, Hattie Borden, Historical and Genealogical Record of the Descendants, as far as known, of Richard and Joan Borden, who settled in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, May, 1638 ([Los Angeles, 1899?])

Borden (1901)

Glenn, Thomas Allen, Pedigree of Richard Borden: who removed from the Count of Kent, Old England, 1637 to 1638, and settled at Portsmouth, Rhode Island (Philadelphia, 1901)

Bordwell Anc.


Borland (1911)

Borland, Constance, The Borland Family ([New York: The Knickerbocker Press], 1911)

Boss

Boss, William Graham, An inquiry concerning the Boss
Family and the name Boss; correspondence between W. G. Boss and H. R. Boss (Chicago: The Ben Franklin Co., 1902)

Boston Baptist Ch. Rec. Wood, Nathan E., The History of The First Baptist Church of Boston (Philadelphia, 1899)

Boston Births Boston Record Commissioners, Boston Births from 1700 to 1800 (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1894)

Boston Ch. Rec. unidentified


Boston News-Letter Mr. Wead Wead, Frederick W., "Deaths from Boston News-Letter, 1704-1776," manuscript (4 boxes, 3"x5" slips) (1951)

Boston Notes (ms) Gay, Frederick Lewis, "Boston Notes and Note Books," manuscript (n.p., n.d.) Mss/G/Gay/10

Boston Rec. Com. Boston Record Commissioners Reports, Records Relating to the Early History of Boston, vols 1+ (Boston: 1876+)

Boston Rec. Com. 9 Boston Record Commissioners Ninth Report, Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1630-1699 (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1883)

Boston Second Ch. Robbins, Chandler, History of the Second Church or Old North (Boston, 1852)

Boston Town Rec. Boston Record Commissioners, Boston Records from 1660-1701 (Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1881)


Boston VR Boston Record Commissioners Ninth Report, Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1630-1699 (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1883)

Boston: Book of Possessions Second Report of the Boston Record Commissioners


Bostwick Bostwick, Henry Anthon, Genealogy of the Bostwick Family in America. The Descendants of Arthur Bostwick of Stratford, Conn. (New York, 1901)

Bosworth Clarke, Mary (Bosworth), Bosworth Genealogy; a History of the Descendants of Edward Bosworth who arrived in America in the Year 1634; with an Appendix containing other Lines of American Bosworths (San Francisco, 1926)

Botsford-Marble Jacobus, Donald Lines, An American Family, Botsford-Marble Ancestral Lines (New Haven, Conn., 1933)

Bourne Dykes, Hannah S. B., History of Richard Bourne and some of His Descendants (Cleveland, Ohio: Benjamin F. Bourne, [1919])

Bourne (ms) Eliot, M.B., "Four Generations of Descendants of Richard Bourne," manuscript (Providence, R.I., 1894)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Bouton
Boughton, James, *Bouton-Boughton Family* (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890)

Bouton-Boughton (1949)

Bowditch Abstracts
Abstracts of Suffolk County Deeds made by Mr. Bowditch; some from "Frederick W. Wead" Collection, un-catalogued

Bowdoin
Prime, Temple, *Some Account of the Bowdoin Family* (New York, 1887)

Bowen
see D. Bowen: Bowen and Bowen (1897)

Bowen (1884)

Bowen (1897)
Bowen, Edward Augustus, *Lineage of the Bowens of Woodstock, Conn.* (Cambridge, Mass.: Riverside Press, 1897)

Bowen Chart
Shepard, Charles, *Bowen (Richard)*, (1921) Tp/Bow/325

Bowen: Rehoboth

Bower
Baldwin, Charles Candee, *Rev. John Bower* ([Seymour, Conn.], 1879)

Bowers (ms)

Bowles (1851)
Bowles, Samuel, *Genealogical and Historical Notes of the Bowles Family* ([Springfield?], [1851])

Bowles (1907)
Farquhar, Thomas Mulford, *The History of the Bowles Family containing an accurate Historical Lineage of the Bowles Family from the Norman Conquest to the Twentieth Century* (Philadelphia, 1907)

Bowne (1903)

Bowne-Clement
Hoyle, Alexander E., "Some Members of the Bowne, Clement, and Thorne Families," typescript (Boston, 1941)

Boxford Hist.
Perley, Sidney, *The History of Boxford, Essex County, Mass., from the Earliest Settlement known to the Present Time: a Period of about Two Hundred and Thirty Years* (Boxford, Mass.: privately printed, 1880)

Boxford VR
*Vital Records of Boxford, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849* (Topsfield, Mass., 1905)

Boyden
Boyden, Wallace C. (et al), *Thomas Boyden and His Descendants* (Boston: [T.R. Marvin & Son], 1901)

Boynton
Boynton-Martin etc.
Leland, Oscar H., *Ancestry and Descendants of Jonathan and Sally (Martin) Boynton, late of Baltimore, Vermont; also, Ancestry and Descendants of Caleb and Lakin (Willard) Leland, late of Baltimore, Vermont* (1907)

Brace

Brackett

Brackett (1860)
Richardson, Jeffrey Jr., *Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name & Family of Brackett and Richardson* (Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1860)

Brackett (1897)
Brackett, Alpheus Lovewell, *Descendants of Anthony Brackett of Portsmouth, N.H.* ([Everett, Mass.], 1897)

Bradbury

Bradford (1850)

Bradford (1900)
Shepard, James, *Governor William Bradford and His Son Major William Bradford* (New Britain, Conn.: Herald Printers, 1900)

Bradford (1904)
Burton, Clarence Monroe, *Bradford [Munro, Clark and Burton Families]* (Detroit, Mich., 1899?)

Bradford (1906)

Bradford (1951)
Taylor, Ellery Kirke, "Welcome Englishmen," *a 300 Year History of the Bradford Family* ([Haddonfield?, N.J., 1951])

Bradford Anc. (1897)

Bradford VR
*Vital Records of Bradford, Mass.* (Topsfield Historical Society, 1907)

Bradley
see Bradley (1879) or Bradley (1915)

Bradley (1878)

Bradley (1879)
Lloyd, Abigail Parkman, *Genealogy. Family of Aaron and
Sarah Bradley of Guilford, Conn. (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1870)


Bradstreet Chart Dean, John W. and Dudley, Dean, *Pedigree of Bradstreet* (Dean Descendants of Governor Bradstreet) ([Boston, 1854-1855])


Brainerd Anc. [Brainerd, Dwight], *Ancestry of Thomas Chalmers Brainerd* (Montreal, 1948)


Braintree & Quincy (ms) Marsh, Jonathan, "History and Genealogy of Quincy and Braintree, Mass.,” manuscript (n.p, n.d.)

Braintree Ch. Rec. First Church Records (Braintree) Quincy, Mass., 1956, Mss/Bra/313

Braintree Observer unidentified

Braintree VR (ms) unidentified; one notation says "Adams Copy"


Brattle (1867) Harris, Edward Doubleday, *An Account of Some of the Descendants of Captain Thomas Brattle* ([Boston: D. Clapp

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Bray (1912) [Davis, William Proud], *The Bray Family of Yarmouth* (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.S. Swift, 1912)

Brayton (Ms) Brayton, George M., "The Genealogy of the Braytons" typescript (1914)

Breck Breck, Samuel. *Genealogy of the Breck Family: Descended from Edward of Dorchester and His Brothers in America, with an Appendix of additional Biographical and Historical matter, Obituary Notices, Letters, etc., and Armorial Bearings* (Omaha: Rees Printing Co., 1889)

Breck (1902) Bent, Allen H., *The Sherborn and Gardner, Mass., Brecks: Descendants of John Breck and His Son Thomas of Sherborn, 1856, with Notes upon the Name in Great Britain* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1902)


Brett Goodenow, Mrs. Lucy (Belcher), *The Brett Genealogy* ([Cambridge, Mass.: Murray and Emery Co.], 1915)


Brewster Ch. Rec. *Records of the Brewster Congregational Church, Brewster, Massachusetts 1700-1792* (privately printed, 1911)

Bridge Bridge, William Dawson (et al.), *Genealogy of the John Bridge Family in America 1632-1924* (Cambridge, Mass.: The Murray Printing Co., 1924)


Bridges Anc. Bridges, Samuel Willard, *Bridges Genealogy including Britton, DeNike* ([Boston: George H. Ellis & Co. 1960])


Bridgewater VR  

Bridgman  
Bridge, Burt Nichols and Bridgeman, Joseph C., *Genealogy of the Bridgman Family* Hyde Park, Mass. ([C. W. Bryan Co.], 1894)

Briggs (1878)  
Briggs, Samuel, *A Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, N.Y.: to which is added Some Account of His Ancestry, Collateral Branches, Origin of the Family Name, Ancient Pedigrees, Wills, etc.* (Cleveland, Ohio: Fairbanks, Briggs & Co., 1878)

Briggs (1880)  

Briggs (1931)  
Briggs, Orlo Gardner, *A Complete Genealogy of the Descendants of the Sons of Michael and Sarah (Green) Briggs: of Otsego County, New York State from March 29, 1782, to January 1, 1931, including a complete Record between these dates of the Male and Female Descendants, of the Two Families whose Father and Mother, or both, was a Briggs* ([Milwaukee?): L. A. Briggs. [1931?])

Briggs (1953)  
Aldridge, Bertha Bortle Beal, *The Briggs Genealogy, including the Ancestors and Descendants of Ichabod White Briggs 1609 to 1953; also other Line Descendants of His Immigrant Ancestor John Briggs, b. 1609, York, England and Some of the Descendants of Ichabod White* (Victor, N.Y., 1953)

Briggs (ms)  

Briggs Anc.  
Briggs, Mary Balch, *We and Our Kinsfolk. Ephraim and Rebekah Waterman Briggs, their Descendants and Ancestors. With a few Collateral Branches* (Boston: Beacon Press, 1887)

Briggs of NY  

Briggs-Degroff  

Briggs: Shipbuilding  
L. Vernon Briggs, *Shipbuilding on the North River, Plymouth County, Massachusetts* (Boston: Coburn Books, 1889)

Brigham  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brigham Anc.</td>
<td>Leatherbee, Ethel Brigham, Ancestors and Descendants of Elijah Sparhawk Brigham (n.p., 1915-1916) typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Co. Deeds</td>
<td>New Bedford Chapter DAR, Bristol County Deeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol RI Ch. Rec.</td>
<td>Lane, J.P., <em>Manual of the First Congregational Church, Bristol, R.I.</em> (Providence, 1873)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol VR</td>
<td>Bristol Vital Records, in James N. Arnold, <em>Vital Record of Rhode Island</em>, vol. 6, and also vol. 8 [Episcopal and Congregational Records] (Providence, 1896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockett</td>
<td>Brockett, E., Koetteritz, J. and Brockett F. <em>The Descendants of John Brockett One of the Original Founders of New Haven Colony to the Settlement of New Haven and Wallingford, Conn.</em> (East Orange, N.J.: The Orange Chronicle Co., 1905)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockton Hist.</td>
<td>Kingman, Bradford, <em>History of Brockton, Plymouth County, Massachusetts 1656-1894</em> (Syracuse, N.Y., 1895)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockway</td>
<td>Brockway, Francis E., <em>The Brockway Family</em> (Owego, N.Y.: Leon L. Brockway's Power Print, 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromfield (1872)</td>
<td>Slade, Daniel Denison, <em>The Bromfields</em> (Boston, 1872)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromwell (1910)</td>
<td>Bromwell, Henrietta E., <em>The Bromwell Genealogy including Descendants of William Bromwell and Beulah Hall with data relating to Others of the Bromwell Name in America</em> (Denver, Colo., 1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronsdon</td>
<td>Marsh, Lucius B. and Parker, Harriet, <em>Bronsdon and Box Families</em> (Lynn, Mass.: Nichols Press, 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronson</td>
<td>Sibley, Harriet Bronson, <em>Bronson Lineage 1636 to 1917: Ancestors and Descendants of Captain William Bronson of the Revolutionary War, and other Ancestral Lines</em> (Dallas, Ore., 1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookfield VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Brookfield, Massachusetts to the End of</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brookhaven

*the Year 1849* (Worcester, Mass.: Franklin P. Rice, 1909)


Brooks


Brooks (1884)


Brooks (1927)


Brooks (1932)


Brooks (1930) (ms)

Priest, Alice Lucinda, *Brooks Genealogy* (Brookline, Mass., 1930)

Broughton (1883)

[Waite, Henry Edwin] *A Sketch Relating to the Name and Family of Broughton* (Boston, 1883)

Brown (1888)

[Buckley, Abby Isabel (Brown)] *The Chad Browne Memorial, consisting of Genealogical Memoirs of a portion of the Descendants of Chad and Elizabeth Browne; with an Appendix, containing Sketches of other Early Rhode Island settlers, 1638 to 1888* (Brooklyn, N.Y.: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1888)

Brown (1889)

*Genealogy of the Family of Albert Gay Brown* (Newton, Mass., 1889)

Brown (1929)

Spooner, Ella Brown (Jackson), *The Brown Family History: Tracing the Clark-Brown Line* (Laurel, Mont.: The Laurel Outlook, 1929)

Brown (1931) (ms)

Weis, Frederick Lewis, "Early Generations of the Browne Family" (Lancaster, Mass., 1931) typescript

Brown (1940)


Brown (1951)

Eck, Aimee May (Huston), *John Browne, Gentleman of Wannamoissett...* (Minneapolis, 1951)

Brown (#1)


Brown (#3)


Brown (#4)


Brown (#5)

Brown, Cyrus Henry, *Brown Genealogy vol. 2* (Boston:


Brown (#8) Browne, Wm. Bradford, "Chad Brown of Providence, R.I." (from Register 1926)

Brown (#11) unidentified


Brown-Moulthrop Rhoaades, Nelson Osgood, Genealogical Charts: The Moulthrop Family of Conn. ([Los Angeles, Cal., 1918])

Brown-Parker Bryant, Blanche (Brown), The Progenitors and Descendants of Thomas Page Brown and Sarah (Sally) Parker (Springfield, Vt.: privately printed, 1938)

Brownell Brownell, George Grant, Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Thomas Brownell, Jamestown, 1619 to 1910 (Jamestown, N.Y., 1910)

Brownell Anc. Rogers, Lowell Lincoln, The Ancestors and Descendants of Verans Brownell, Itinerant Methodist Preacher ([Webster, N.Y.: The Anco Art Press, 1931])

Browning Browning, Edward Franklin, Genealogy of the Brownings in America ([Newburgh, N.Y.: Journal Print, 1908])

Bruce Anc. George, Nellie Ida (Palmer), Ancestors . . . [Bruce Family] (n.p., 1914)

Brueen Baldwin, Charles Candee, The Baldwin Genealogy (Cleveland: Prentiss Hall, [1881])

Brush (1891) Brush, George Rawson, Of the Brush Family in America (Sayville, N.Y., 1891)

Brush-Bowers [Brush, Maria Annette], Genealogy Brush-Bowers (Brooklyn, N.Y.: privately printed, 1904)

Bryan Baldwin, Charles Candee, Alexander Bryan of Milford, Ct. (Cleveland Ohio: [Leader Printing Co.], 1889)

Bryan (1913) Braden, Clara Vaile, Bryan Family History (Chicago, Ill., 1913)

Buck Buck, Albert Henry, The Bucks of Wethersfield, Connecticut and the Families with which they are Connected by Marriage: a Biographical and Genealogical Sketch (Roanoke, Va.: The Stone Printing Co., 1909)


Buck (1894) Buck, Horace Blake, Genealogy of the Samuel Buck Family of Portland, Conn. to the year 1894 (Worcester: O.B. Wood, 1894)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buck (1907)</td>
<td>Buck, George M., <em>Genealogy of the Family of Philander Buck</em> (n.p., 1907)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck (1913)</td>
<td>Richards, Elizabeth Frances, <em>Genealogy of the Buck Family which Settled in Cambridge</em> [Mass.], afterwards Woburn, Mass. in the year 1635 (Reading, Pa.: Eagle Press, 1913)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>Chapman, F.W., <em>The Buckingham Family; or, The Descendants of Thomas Buckingham, One of the First Settlers of Milford</em> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood &amp; Brainard, 1872)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham (1892)</td>
<td>Buckingham, James, <em>The Ancestors of Ebenezer Buckingham who was born in 1748 and of His Descendants</em> (Chicago: R.R. Donnelly &amp; Sons, Co., 1892)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham (1920)</td>
<td>Buckingham, George Tracy, <em>Buckingham Colonial Ancestors</em> (Chicago: G.T. Buckingham, 1920)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucknam (ms)</td>
<td>Bucknam, Wilton Francis, &quot;Bucknam Genealogy&quot;, 12 vols. (Stoneham, Mass., n.d.), manuscript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budd (1881)</td>
<td>Budd, Enos Goble, <em>The Budd Family: Address of Col. Enos Goble Budd</em> (New York: F.W. Sonneborn, 1881)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buel</td>
<td>Welles, Albert, <em>History of the Buell Family in England . . . , from Our Ancient Histories, and in America, from Town, Parish, Church and Family Records</em> (New York Society Library, 1881)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffum (Ms)</td>
<td>Buffum, Charles H., &quot;A Partial Record of the Buffum Family&quot; (Somerville, Mass., 1910), manuscript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugby</td>
<td>[Bugbee, F. Holmes], <em>Record of Some of the Descendants of Edward Bugby</em> (Killingly, Conn., 1877)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulkeley</td>
<td>Jacobus, Donald Lines, <em>The Bulkeley Genealogy, Rev. Peter Bulkeley, Being an Account of His Career, His Ancestry, the Ancestry of His Two Wives, and His Relatives in England and New England, together with a Genealogy of His Descendants through the Seventh American</em> (New Haven: [Tuttle, Morehouse &amp; Taylor], 1933)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull</td>
<td>Bull, James Henry, <em>Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc. Relating to Persons of the Surname Bull</em> (Santa Barbara, Calif., 1918)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Bullard (1928)  
Bullard, Edgar John, *Other Bullards: A Genealogy - Supplementary to Bullard and Allied Families* (Port Austin, Mich.: E. J. Bullard, 1928)

Bullard Anc.  

Bunker: LI Gen.  

Burbank  
Sedgley, George Burbank, *Genealogy of the Burbank Family and Families of Bray, Wellcome, Sedgley [Sedgeley] and Welch* (Farmington, Me.: Knowlton & McLeary Co., 1928)

Burbank (n.d.)  
Ridlon, Gideon Tibbetts, *Contribution to the Genealogy of the Burbank and Burbanck Families in the United States* (Saco, Me.: C.P. Pike, 1880)

Burbeen  
Walker, Joseph Burbeen, *An Account of John Burbeen, who came from Scotland and Settled at Woburn, Mass., about 1660, and of such of His Descendants as have Borne the Surname of Burbeen* (Concord, N.H.: Republican Press Assoc., 1892)

Burch  
Burch, Clayton, *Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of Nathan Burch 1781 to 1858* (Earlville, N.Y.: Clayton I. Burch, 1929)

Burch (1925)  

Burchard  
Burchard, Nathan & G. B. Balch, *Burchard or Birchard Genealogy* (Yonkers, N.Y., 1876-1887, blueprint)

Burchsted (ms)  
Alexander, Winthrop, "Dr. John Henry Burchsted of Lynn, Mass." (n.p., 1924), typescript

Burdick (1905)  
Atwood, M. Janette, *History and Reminiscences of the Adin Burdick Family* (n.p., [1905])

Burdick (1937)  
Johnson, Nellie (Willard), *The Descendants of Robert Burdick of Rhode Island* ([Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Typesetting Co., Inc.], 1937)

Bures of Suffolk  

Bures of Suffolk (Chart)  
Burr, Chauncey Rea, *Bures of Suffolk England and Bure of Massachusetts Bay Colony, New England* (New York: privately printed, 1926), chart

Burgess  
[Burgess, Ebenezer], *Memorial of the Family of Thomas*
and Dorothy Burgess, Who Were Settled at Sandwich, in the Plymouth Colony, in 1637 (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, 1865)

Burgess (1914) Otis, Amos, Burgess (Cape Cod Library #46, reprint, Yarmouthport, Mass., 1914) vol. 1

Burke-Alvord Boutelle, John Alonzo, The Burke and Alvord Memorial (Boston: H.W. Dutton & Son, 1864)

Burleigh Anc. (ms) [Boyer, Charlotte Russell Burleigh], "Genealogical Notes on the Lines of Hon. Micajah Currier Burleigh" (n.p., 1928)

Burley (Ms) Burleigh, Charles, "Notes for Revision of the Burley Genealogy" (Malden, Mass., 1894), manuscript


Burnap Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, The Burnap-Burnett Genealogy (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1925)

Burnham (1869) Burnham, Roderick Henry, The Burnham Family; or Genealogical Records of the Four Emigrants of the Name, Who Were Among the Early Settlers in America (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1869)

Burnham (1884) Burnham, Roderick Henry, Genealogical Records of Thomas Burnham, the Emigrant: Who Was Among the Early Settlers at Hartford, Conn., U.S. American, and His Descendants (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1884)


Burrage Burrage, Alvah A., The Burrage Memorial (Boston: Alfred Mudge and Son, 1877)

Burrill Burrill, Ellen Mudge, The Burrill Family of Lynn, during the Colonial and Provincial Periods, with Some of Their Descendants . . . (Lynn: Frank S. Whitten, Printer, 1907)

Burritt Foster, Mary Lord (Burritt), One Line of the Burritt Family (Ithaca, N.Y.: West Hill Press, 1898)

Burritt (1892) Raymond, M.D., Sketch of Rev. Blackleach Burritt and related Stratford Families: a paper read before the Fairfield County Historical Society, at Bridgeport, Conn. Friday evening, Feb. 19, 1892 ([Bridgeport, Conn.]: Fairfield County Hist. Soc., 1892)

Burroughs Burroughs, L.A., Genealogy of the Burroughs Family (Garretsville, Ohio: The Peirce Printing Co., 1894)

Burt Burnham, Roderick Henry, Genealogical Records of Henry and Ulalia Burt, the Emigrants who Early Settled Springfield, Mass., and their Descendants through Nine Generations, from 1640 to 1891 (Warwick, N.Y.: Miss Elizabeth Burt, 1892)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Burt (1893)  

Burt (ms)  
unidentified

Burtis  

Burton (1926)  
Holman, Winifred Lovering, *Descendants of Josiah Burton of Manchester, Vt.* (Concord, N.H.: The Rumford Press, 1926)

Burwell  
*Proceedings of the Burwell Family Picnic held at Burwell's farm at Milford, Conn., August 18, 1870* (Cleveland, Ohio: G.S. Newcomb & Co., 1870)

Bury Lancashire  
*The Register of the Parish Church of Bury Lancashire 1617 - 1646*, vol. 10 of Lancashire Parish Register Society Publications (1901)

Busby  
Kingsbury, Anna C., *A Historical Sketch of the Emigrant, Nicholas Busby* (n.p., privately printed, 1924)

Bush (1926)  
Holman, Winifred Lovering, *Descendants of Josiah Burton of Manchester, Vt.* (Concord, N.H.: The Rumford Press, 1926)

Bushnell (1945)  
Bushnell, George Eleazor, *Bushnell Family Genealogy: Ancestry and Posterity of Francis Bushnell, 1580 to 1646, of Horsham, England and Guilford, Conn.* (Nashville, Tenn., 1945)

Bushnell (ms)  
Porter, George S., "Genealogy, Family of Bushnell, Francis in N.E. 1643", (Norwich, Conn., n.d.), typescript

Butler  
Rook, Albert Wilmot, *The Butler Family* (Chicago: The Lakeside Press [1901])

Butler (1886)  

Butler (1888)  
Butler, James Davie, *Butleriana, Genealogical et Biographica; or Notes Concerning Mary Butler and Her Descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and Other Families, with which They Intermarried* (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1888)

Butler (1895)  
Ames, Blanche (Butler), *The Butler Ancestry of Gen. Benjamin Franklin Butler* (Lowell, Mass., 1895)

Butler (1908)  

Butler (1919)  
Butler, Henry Langdon, *Tales of Our Kinfolk, Past and
Butler (1934) Butler, Bryant Ormond, The Butler Family of Lebanon, Connecticut (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Company, 1934)

Butler (ms) unidentified

Butler (n.d.) unidentified

Butler: Groton Butler, Caleb, History of the Town of Groton (Boston: T.R. Marvin, 1848)

Butleriana Butler, James David, Butleriana, Genealogica et Biographica or Genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and other families, with which they have intermarried (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1888)

Butterfield Gordon, George A., "Butterfields of Middlesex [County, Mass.]", from Register, 1890


Buttolph (ms) Eldridge, William Henry, "Descendants of Thomas Buttolph of Boston" (Twin Falls, Idaho, n.d.), typescript

Button Button, A., Outline Sketch of the Earliest Descendants of Matthias Button who First Settled at Salem, Mass., September 6, 1628 (Grand Rapids, Mich.: Toren, Taylor & Hinsdill, 1889)

Butts [Butts, Allison], John Butts, His Ancestors and Some of His Descendants (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: A.V. Haight, [1898])

Buxton (ms) Holman, Winifred Lovering, Brief Buxton Notes (Lexington, Mass., 1949)

Byram McElroy, Rev. John, Abby Byram, and Her Father: the Indian Captives, with Some Accounts of Their Ancestors and a Register of Their Descendants (Ottumwa, Iowa: Cook & Algire, 1898)

C

C. T. Libby Charles Thornton Libby, 1861-1948; memoir, Register 102:307

Cable Banks, Charles Edward, Cable Family (n.p., 1895)


Cady Supp. Allen, Orrin Peer, Supplement to Descendants of Nicholas Cady of Watertown, Mass., 1645 to 1911 with additions
Cahoon
Cahoon, Ida M., *History of the Cahoon Family* (Cleveland: W.A. Robertson, 1912)

Caldwell (1873)
Caldwell, Augustine, *Caldwell Records. [John and Sarah (Dillingham) Caldwell, Ipswich, Mass.]* (Boston: W.P. Lunt, 1873)

Caldwell (1904)
Caldwell, Augustine, *John Caldwell and Sarah Dillingham Caldwell His Wife, 1654 : Genealogical Records of Their Descendants* (Ipswich, Mass.: privately printed, 1904)

Caldwell (1906)
Caldwell, Charles T., *A Branch of the Caldwell Family Tree* (1906)

Caldwell (Smith G SMI 280)
Caldwell, Augustine, "Genealogical Pamphlets", #2-6 (Ipswich, Mass., n.d.)

Caldwell Anc.

Caldwell Anc. (1913)
unidentified

Calef

Call (1908)
Call, Simeon T., *Genealogical History of the Call Family in the United States, also Biographical Sketches of Members of the Family* (Emington, Ill.: Jober Printing Co., 1908)

Call Corr.
[Mills, William S.], *Lineages and History of the Call Family Continued* ([bound with Call (1908), Brooklyn, N.Y., 1910])

Callender (ms)
Holman, Mary Lovering, "Genealogical Notes on the Families of Ellis & George Callender" (Watertown, Mass., 1928) typescript Mss/A/H63

Calvin Cooper Anc.
Cooper, Hattie B., "Rev. Calvin Cooper, Born March 31, 1779 - Died July 21, 1846 His Ancestors and Descendants." (n.p., 1948, typescript G/Coo/1355)

Cambridge Ch. Rec.

Cambridge Hist.

Cambridge Hist. Soc. Leaflets

| **Cambridge Inscrip.** | Harris, William Thaddeus, *Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Cambridge* (Cambridge, Mass.: John Owen, 1845) |
| **Cambridge VR** | Baldwin, Thomas W., *Vital Records of Cambridge, Massachusetts to the Year 1850*, 2 vols. (Boston, 1914, 1915) |
| **Came** | [Conant, Susan Came], *Genealogy of the Came Family* Brookline, Mass.: [Brookline Print, Conant & Smith, 1909] |
| **Candage** | Candage, Rufus Gen. F., *An Account of the Cavendish, Candish or Candage Family* (Bangor, Me.: B.A. Burr, 1889) |
| **Candee** | Baldwin, Charles Candee, *The Candee Genealogy* (Cleveland, Ohio: Leader Printing Co., 1882) |
| **Canfield** | Canfield, Frederick A., *A History of Thomas Canfield and Matthew Canfield with a Genealogy of Their Descendants* (Dover, N.J.: Frederick A. Canfield, 1897) |
| **Cann** | unidentified |
| **Canterbury [Conn.]** | unidentified |
| **Canton Hist.** | Huntoon, Daniel T.V., *History of the Town of Canton, Norfolk County* (Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1893) |
| **Cape Cod Lib.** | Library of Cape Cod History and Genealogy (published as 104(+) separate parts) |
| **Capen** | Hayden, Charles Albert, *The Capen Family* ([Minneapolis: Augsburg Publishing House], 1929) |
| **Capron (ms)** | Jennings, Miss Alice, "Genealogical Notes on the Families of Banfield Capron" (Los Angeles, 1926), typescript |
| **Carleton (1897)** | Carleton, Edmund, *Genealogy of the Carleton Family* (n.p., 1897) |
| **Carleton (1948)** | Hazen, Tracy Elliot and William, *The Family of Jeremiah Carleton of Lyndeboro, N.H. and Barre, Vt.: a Genealogical Record* (n.p., 1948) |
| **Carman-Pruden** | Carman, Albert Pruden, *Thomas C. Carman and Phebe Pruden Carman; a Family History, with Historical and Genealogical Notes on Branches of the Carman, Machet, Pruden, Kitchel and Some Related Families* (Urbana-Champaign, Ill.: [Twin City Printing Co.], 1935) |
| **Carpenter** | see Carpenter (1898) and Carpenter (1901) |
| **Carpenter (1883)** | Usher, James, *Genealogical and Historical Record of the Carpenter Family with A Brief Genealogy of some of the descendants of William Carpenter, of Weymouth, and Rehoboth, Mass., William Carpenter of Providence, R.I.,
Samuel Carpenter, of Penn., and Ephraim, Timothy and Josias Carpenter, of Long Island (New York: privately published, 1883)

Carpenter (1898) Carpenter, Amos B[ugbee], A Genealogical History of the Rehoboth Branch of the Carpenter Family in America, Brought down from Their English Ancestor, John Carpenter, 1303, with many Biographical Notes of Descendants and Allied Families (Amherst, Mass.: Carpenter & Morehouse, 1898)

Carpenter (1901) Carpenter, Daniel Hoagland, History and Genealogy of the Carpenter Family in America, the Settlement at Providence, R.I. 1637 to 1901 (Jamaica, N.Y.: The Marion Press, 1901)

Carpenter (1912) Carpenter, Edward, Samuel Carpenter and His Descendants (Philadelphia: privately printed, 1912)

Carr (1894) Carr, Edson I., The Carr Family Records (Rockton, Ill.: Herald Print House, 1894)

Carr (1912) The American Carr Families Compiled from the Works of Several Authors (Philadelphia Martin & Allardyce, 1912)


Carrier Carrier, Gertrude Howe, Carrier Family (San Marino, Calif., 1924)


Carter (1887) Carter, Mrs. Clarabel Augusta, Carter, a Genealogy of the Descendants of Samuel and Thomas sons of Rev. Samuel Carter 1640 to 1886 ([Clinton: W. J.Courant, 1887])

Carter (1940) Jones, Elizabeth E. B., The Background of Mary Alice (Sharpe) Yelden Thomson and Alexander Bently Sharpe, Jr. (1949)

Cartwright-Webber Cartwright, Alice Celia, Concerning the Cartwright and Webber Families in America (Homer, Mich.: [W.H. Cartwright], 1925)


Carver (ms) Griffin, Charles Francis, "Robert Carver of Marshfield,
Cary
Smith, May Almeda (Cary), *Eleazer Cary Family with Affiliated Lines, also Items of Interest to Other Lines* (n.p. [1908?]?)

Cary (1911)
see Cary

Cary (1874)
Cary, Samuel Fenton, *Cary Memorials* (Cincinnati: [J.J. Farrell & Co.], 1874)

Cary (1911)

Cary Anc.

Case

Casey

Castle
Coltrin, Charles Wilkins, *Genealogical Notes on the Ancestry and Descendants of Lester Delos and Lucy Angelia (Taylor) Castle, of Barrington, Cook County, Illinois, 1613 to 1923* (Chicago: Press of Barnard & Miller, 1923)

Caswell (Ms)

Cate

Catlin
Candee, Charles C., *Candee Genealogy* (Cleveland, O.: Leader Printing Co., 1882), p. 142

Catlin Anc.

Caulkins: New London

Caverly
[Caverly, Robert Boodey], *Genealogy of the Caverly Family from the Year 1116 to the Year 1880* (Lowell, Mass.: G.M. Elliott, 1880)

Chadbourne
Emery, William Morrell, *Chadbourne-Chadbourn Genealogy* ([Fall River, Mass., 1904])

Chaffee

Chaffee (1911)

Challis

Chamberlain
Harding, William James, *Ancestry in the Line of Her*
Father of Adelia Chamberlain Harding (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Co., 1907)

Chamberlain (1894) Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar, Statement of the Line of Descent [of the Chamberlain Family in Newbury, Vt.] (Boston, 1894)


Chamberlain (1908-10) Chamberlain Association of America, Report of Annual Meetings 1908, 1909, and 1910 (Portland, Me.: Smith and Sale, 1911)

Chamberlain Anc. (1902) Leland, Oscar H., Ancestry and Descendants of Chauncy Milton Chamberlain of Weathersfield, Vt., together with the Ancestry of His Mother, Phebe Graves, and also that of His Wife Fanny Tolles, through Her Parents John Tolles and Rachel Hudson (Springfield, Vt.: Reporter Pub. Co., 1902)

Chamberlain of NJ (ms) Fish, George T., "Genealogy of the New Jersey Chamberlains" (n.p., n.d.), (19p.), typescript G/CHA/4511


Champion Trowbridge, Francis Bacon, The Champion Genealogy (New Haven: privately printed, 1891)

Champlin Champlin, John D., Champlin Memorial: A Record of the Descendants of Geoffrey Champlin of Newport, R.I., in 1638, and of Westerly in 1661 (n.p., 1903), manuscript G/CHA/5870

Champlin (ms) Champlin, Frederick O., "The House of Champlin" (New York City, 1933), typescript


Champney (1867) [Champney, J.B.], History of the Champney Family (Chicago: P. L. Hanscom & Co., 1867)


Chandler-Parsons Lowell, Mary Chandler, Chandler-Parsons: Edmund Chaundeler, Geoffrey Parsons and Allied Families
Chapin
Chapin, Gibert Warren, *The Chapin Book of Genealogical Data* [Descendants of Deacon Samuel Chapin], 2 vols., (Hartford, Conn.: Chapin Family Assoc., 1924)

Chapman (1854)
Chapman, F[rederick] W[illiam], *The Chapman Family: or the Descendants of Robert Chapman, One of the First Settlers of Say-brook, Conn.* (Hartford Case: Tiffany and Co., 1854)

Chapman (1876)
Gerard, Charles B., *Descendants of Ralph Chapman* (Newburgh, N.Y.: E.M. Ruttenber & Son, 1876)

Chapman (1878)

Chapman (1893)

Chapman (1894)
Hudson, Lillian Chapman, *Genealogical Notes of the Descendants of Edward Chapman of Windsor, Conn.* (Alameda, Calif., 1894)

Charlestown

Charlestown VR
Charlestown Vital Records, Originals or Middlesex County copy

Chase (#1)
Chase, John Carroll, *Seven Generations of the Descendants of Aquila and Thomas Chase* (Derry, N.H., 1928)

Chase (#2)
[Chase, George Whitefield], *Genealogy of a Portion of the Descendants of William Chase who came to America in 1630, and Died in Yarmouth, Mass., May 1659* (Washington, D.C., 1886)

Chase-Hathaway
Chase, Clarence Valliere, *Genealogical Record of the Chace and Hathaway Families from 1630 to 1900* (Ashtabula, Ohio: Wilson-Clark, 1900)

Chatfield

Chatham Hist.

Chatham Settlers
(probably) Chatham Hist.

Chauncey
Fowler, William Chauncey, *Memorials of the Chaunceys including President Chauncey, His Ancestors and Descendants* [an appendix by the Author] (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1858)

Cheever

Cheever (1882)
Hassam, John T., *Bartholomew and Richard Cheever* [The Dover Settlement and the Hiltons] (Boston: David Clapp &
Cheever Chart
[Trask, William B.], *Cheever Pedigree* ([Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1878])

Chelmsford VR
*Vital Records of Chelmsford, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849* (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1914)

Chelsea Hist.
Chamberlain, Mellen, *A Documentary History of Chelsea* (Boston, 1908)

Cheney

Chesbrough
Widley, Anna (Chesbrough), *Genealogy of the Descendants of William Chesbrough of Boston, Rehoboth, Mass.: the Founder and First White Settler of Stonington, Conn., Born in 1594, in or near Boston, England, and Died 1667, Stonington, Conn.* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1903)

Chesham Reg.
Garrett-Pegge, J.W., *A Transcript of the first volume of the Parish Register of Chesham* (1904)

Chester (1886)
Waters, Robert Edmond Chester, *Genealogical Notes of the Families of Chester of Blaby, Leicestershire, and Chester of Wethersfield, Conn., New England* (Leicester: Clark and Hodgson, 1886)

Chester Gen.
[Strong, Edward?], *Descendants of Leonard Chester* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1868)

Chester NH

Chickering Anc. (Chart)
Torrey, Frederic C., *One Branch of the Chickering Family and the Complete Ancestry of Mary Chickering Nichols* (Lakehurst, N.J., 1919)

Child
Child, Elias, *Genealogy of the Child, Childs and Childe Families of the Past and Present in the U.S. and the Canadas from 1638 to 1881* (Utica, N.Y.: Curtiss & Childs, 1881)

Chilmark
Banks, Charles Edward Banks, *History of Martha's Vineyard*, 3 vols. (Boston, 1911)

Chilton
Libby, Charles T., *Mary Chilton's Title to Celebrity* (1926)

Chipman

CHisolm
CHisolm, William G., *CHisolm Genealogy* (1914)

Chittenden
Talcott, Alvan, *Chittenden Family: William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn., and His Descendants* ([New Haven, Conn.: Morehouse & Taylor, 1882])

Choate

Christophers
Totten, John Reynolds, *Christophers Genealogy* ([New York, 1921])
Chubbuck (ms)  Bowditch, Harold, "A List of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Chubbuck . . .," (n.p., 1916-1917) typescript
Church (1913)  Church, John Adams, Descendants of Richard Church of Plymouth, Mass. (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1913)
Church (1914)  Church, Charles Washburn, Simeon Church of Chester, Conn., 1708 to 1792 and His Descendants (Waterbury, Conn.: [The Mattatuck Press, Inc.], 1914)
Church (1920)  Emens, Etta A., Descendants of Captain Samuel Church of Churchville (Rochester, N.Y., 1920)
Church (1941)  unidentified
Churchill (1883?)  unidentified
Churchill (1904)  Churchill, Gardner Asaph, The Churchill Family in America ([Boston]: privately printed, [1904])
Chute  Chute, William Edward, A Genealogy and History of the Chute Family in America (Salem, Mass., 1894)
Cilley  Cilley, Jonathan Prince, Cilley Family ([Augusta, 1877])
Claflin  Wright, Charles H., Genealogy of the Claflin Family: Being a Record of Robert Mackclothlan, of Wenham, Mass. and of His Descendants, 1661 to 1898 (New York: Press of William Green, 1903)
Clapp  Clapp, Ebenezer, The Clapp Memorial (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1876)
Clapp Anc.  Clapp, Henry Lincoln, Fifty Ancestors of Henry Lincoln Clapp (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1902)
Clapp: Jones Hill  Clapp, David, The Ancient Proprietors of Jones's Hill, Dorchester including Brief Sketches of the Jones, Stoughton, Tailer, Wiswall, Moseley, and Holden Families (Boston: privately printed, 1883)
Clark (1870)  Sims, Clifford S., Ancestors and Descendants of John Lardner Clark and Sophia Marion Ross who were Married 1st August, 1797 (Prescott, Ont.: P. Byrne, 1870)
Clark (1942)  [possibly] Craig, H. Stanley, The Clark-Dexter Family (1942)
Clark (#1)  Otis, Amos, Thomas Clarke, The Pilgrim (Library of Cape Cod #95) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, 1914)
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Clark (#2)  Peck, Thomas Bellows, Richard Clark of Rowley, Mass. and His Descendants in the Line of Timothy Clark of Rockingham, Vt., 1638 to 1904. With an Account of the Family reunion held in Rochester, Vt., August 30, 1904 (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1905)


Clark (#4)  Keyes, Helen Myers, John Clarke of Hartford and Saybrook and Some of His Descendants (Conn.: [Parker, S.D., 1912])

Clark (#5)  Clark, Samuel C., Records of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth 1623 to 1697 (Boston: Daniel Clapp & Son, 1869)

Clark (#6)  Clark, John, Records of the Descendants of Hugh Clarke of Watertown, Mass., 1640 to 1866 (Boston: privately printed, 1866)

Clark (#7)  Gay, Julius, A Record of the Descendants of John Clark of Farmington, Ct. The Male Branches brought down to 1882. The Female Branches One Generation after the Clark Name is lost in Marriage (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1882)

Clark (#8)  Clarke, Augustus Peck, Clark's Kindred Genealogies. A Genealogical History of certain Descendants of Joseph Clarke, Dorchester, 1630; Denice Darling, Braintree, 1662; Edward Gray, Plymouth, 1643; and William Horne, Dover, 1659; and Sketches of the Orne (Cambridge, Mass.: The Harvard Printing Co., 1896)


Clark (#10)  Clark, George Kuhn, Materials for Genealogies of Certain Families of Clarks, Early Settled in Essex Co. ([Salem, Mass., 1889])

Clark (#11)  King, Mrs. James A. (Nellie Clark), Some New England Families: Foote-Bingham; Clark-Kellogg (Cleveland, Ohio: J.B. Savage Co., [1922])

Clark (#12)  Clarke, Dorus, The Ancestry and the Writings of Rev. Dorus Clarke ([Boston: D. Clapp & Son], 1876)

Clark (#13)  Clark, Albert, Family Records of George Clark and Daniel Kellogg (Washington, D.C.: A. C. Patterson, 1877)

Clark (#14)  Turner, H. E., Jeremy Clarke’s Family (from Newport
Clark (#15)  

Clark (#16)  

Clark (#17)  

Clark of Elizabeth NJ  
Clark, Elmer Sayre, *Clark of Elizabeth Town in New Jersey* (1842)

Clark-Baker  

Clason  

Clay  

Clemens: Marriages  

Clement  

Clement Gen.  

Clemmons or Clements  
Clemens, William Montgomery, *The Clemens Family Chronology, 1610-1912* (New York: W.M. Clemens, 1914)

Cleveland  
Cleveland, Edmund James, *The Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland Families. An Attempt to Trace, in both the Male and Female Lines the Posterity of Moses Cleveland . . . Alexander Cleveland . . . also, a Bibliography of the Cleveland Family and a Genealogical Account of Edward Winn, of Woburn and of Other Winn Families*, 3 vols. (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company, 1899)

Cleveland Anc. Chart  
[Watkins, Walter Kendall], *New England Ancestory of Grover Cleveland, President of the United States* ([Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press], 1892)

Closson  
Closson, Leon M., "A Conspectus of a Closson Clan . . . ," (Los Angeles, 1933), manuscript

Cobb  

Cobb (1897)  
[Cobb, Levi H.], *Ancestors and Descendants of Francis and Ebenezer Cobb delivered at the Taunton Lyceum July 2d, 1830* (New York?, 1897)

Cobb (1907)  
Cobb, Philip Lothrop, *A History of the Cobb Family* (Cleveland, 1907-23)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title and Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cobb (1909-1914)</td>
<td>unidentified [see Library of Congress #3633]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb (1923)</td>
<td>Cobb, Philip Lothrop, <em>A History of the Cobb Family</em> (Cleveland, 1923)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coddington (1907)</td>
<td>Coddington, Herbert Guibord, <em>The Coddington Family</em> (Syracuse, N.Y., 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coddington (RI)</td>
<td>The <em>Coddington Ancestry</em> (n.p., n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codman</td>
<td>Walcott, Cora Codman, <em>The Codmans of Charlestown and Boston</em> (Brookline, Mass., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coe</td>
<td>Bartlett, J. Gardner, <em>Robert Coe, Puritan; His Ancestors and Descendants, 1340 to 1910, with Notices of Other Coe Families</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coe-Prentice</td>
<td>Call, Charles Arthur, <em>Ancestors and Descendants of Albert Coe and Deborah Prentice</em> (n. p., [1922])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffin</td>
<td>see Coffin (1870)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogswell</td>
<td>Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt, <em>The Cogswells in America</em> ([Boston: A. Mudge &amp; Son], 1884)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coit (1895)</td>
<td><em>Martha, Daughter of Mehetable Chandler Coit</em> ([Norwich, Conn.: Bulletin Print, 1895])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. &amp; Rev. Lin.</td>
<td>Colonial and Revolutionary Lineages of America (New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Banks' Ms Collection</td>
<td>There are numerous manuscripts at NEHGS by Charles Edward Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colburn-Coburn</td>
<td>Coburn, Silas R., Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Colburn/Coburn; Came from England, 1635; Purchased Land in &quot;Dracut on Merrimack,&quot; 1668; Occupied His Purchase, 1669 (Lowell, Mass.: Courier Citizen Co. Press, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colby</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchester CT VR</td>
<td>Colchester CT VR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colcord</td>
<td>Colcord, Doane B., Colcord Genealogy (Coudersport, Pa.: M.J. Colcord, 1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colcord (1934) (ms)</td>
<td>Colcord, Joanna C., Edward Colcord, Rebel (New York City, 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole (1887)</td>
<td>Cole, Frank Theodore, The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America (Columbus, Ohio: Hann &amp; Adair, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole (ms)</td>
<td>Goodale, Benjamin Nourse, Nicholas Cole of Wells, Me. (n.p., n.d.) see also COLE (ms) (1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole (ms) (1932)</td>
<td>Eldredge, William H., Samuel Cole of Boston (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1932), manuscript and typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole Mem. (1926)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>[Coleman, Silas Bunker], The Coleman Family: Descendants of Thomas Coleman, of Nantucket, in Line of the Oldest Son, X Generations, 1602 to 1898 - 296 Years (Detroit, Mich.: S.B. Coleman, 1898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman (1867)</td>
<td>[Coleman, Lyman], The Coleman Family (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott &amp; Co., 1867)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Colgrove
Colgrove, William, *The History & Genealogy of the Colegrove Family* (Chicago: privately printed, 1894)

Collamore
Hatch, Charles, *Genealogy of the Descendants of Anthony Collamer of Scituate, Mass.* (Salem, Mass.: Newcomb & Gauss, 1915)

Collier (1925)

Collin (1872)
*Cyclopedia of Biography, Containing a History of the Family and Descendants of John Collin, a Former Resident of Milford, Conn.* (Hudson, N.Y.: Register and Gazette Office, 1872)

Collins
Collins, Holdridge Ozro, *Ancestors of Rejoyce Ballance Collins* (Los Angeles, Calif., 1910)

Collins (1916)

Colonial Clergy

Colt
[Colt, George Frederick Russell], *History and Genealogy of the Colts of That Ilk* (Edinburgh: privately printed, 1887)

Coltman Anc.
Sumner, Edith Bartlett, *Ancestry and Descendants of James Hensman Coltman and Betsey Tobey* (Los Angeles, 1957)

Colton

Colver-Culver
Colver, Frederic Lathrop, *Colver-Culver Genealogy* (n.p.: Frank Allaben Genealogical Co., [1910])

Colvin

Comey

Comstock

Conant
Conant, Frederick Odell, *A History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America, Thirteen Generations, 1520 to 1887* (n.p., privately printed, 1887)

Concord Gen.
Potter, Charles E., *Genealogies of Some Old Families of Concord, Massachusetts and Their Descendants in part to the Present Generation* (Boston: A. Mudge, 1887)

Concord Hist.
Shattuck, Lemuel, *A History of the Town of Concord; Middlesex County, Mass., From its Earliest Settlement to 1832; and of Adjoining Towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle; Containing Various Notices of County and State History* (Cambridge: Charles Folsom, 1835)
[sometimes entered by Torrey as Shattuck’s Concord; may be some confusions with Shattuck Gen.]

**Concord VR**
*Concord, Mass. Births, Marriages and Deaths 1635-1850* (The Town, n.d.)

**Cone**

**Coney**
Holman, Mary Lovering, *Ancestors and Descendants of John Coney of Boston, England* ([Concord: The Rumford Press], 1928)

**Coney (1906)**
Hills, Thomas, *The Parentage and English Progenitors of Nathaniel Coney of Boston, Mass.* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1906)

**Congdon**
*Congdon Family of Rhode Island* (Boston: F. J. Wilder, 1918)

**Congdon Chron.**
The Congdon Chronicle, Nos. 1-20, (Grafton, Vt.: G.E. Congdon, 1921-1934)

**Conger**
[Conger, Charles G.B.]. *A Record of the Descendants of John Conger* (Chicago: Shea Smith, 1903)

**Conkling**

**Conkling-Prosch**
Prosch, Thomas Wickham, *The Conkling-Prosch Family with Some Reference to the Dotter, Roe, Reynolds, Brooks, Mapes, Elder, McCarver and Other Connections* (Seattle: General Lithographing and Printing Co., 1909)

**Conn. Col. Rec.**

**Conn. Mag.**

**Conn. Soc. Col. War Ped.**
The Soc. of Colonial Wars in the State of Conn. Register of Pedigrees (Hartford, 1941)

**Converse (1887)**
Hill, Wilham G., *Family Record of Deacon James W. Converse and Elisha S. Converse* ([Boston: A. Mudge & Son], 1887)

**Converse (1897)**

**Converse (1905)**

**Conway MA Hist.**
unidentified

**Cook (1886)**
[Cook, George Hammell], *Notes for a Genealogy of the
Family of Ellis Cook, Southampton, L.I., N.Y. (New Brunswick, [1886])


Cook (#3)  Doe, Mrs. Carrie Cook, The Ancestry of Jesse Cook and His Descendants (Orleans, Vt., 1922)

Cook (#4)  unidentified

Cook (#5)  unidentified

Cook (#7)  Cooke, H. Ruth, Cookes of Rhode Island, clippings from Newport Mercury (Newport, R.I., 1901-2)

Cook-Cooper  Stockberger, Maude Nina, Alva Cook and Lydia Cooper, Their Ancestors and Descendants (Washington: 1958)

Cooke (ms)  Cooke, Rollin H., "Descendants of Aaron Cooke," (2 parts) (n.p., n.d.), manuscript

Coolidge  Coolidge, Emma Downing, Descendants of John & Mary Coolidge of Watertown, Mass. 1630 (Boston: Wright & Potter, 1930)

Coombs  Coombs, William Carey, The Story of Anthony Coombs and His Descendants (Amelia, Ohio: [A. C. Getchell, Boston], 1913)

Cooper (1885)  Cooper, Albion K.P., Descendants of Peter Cooper of Rowley, Mass. (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co., 1885)

Cooper (1890)  Tuckerman, Frederick, Thomas Cooper of Boston (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1890)


Copeland (1890)  Copeland, Leland Stanford, Copeland Gleanings (Southern Pines, N.J.: Tourist Print, 1910)

Copeland-Guild  The Ancestors and Descendants of Josiah Snell Copeland and Katharine Guild (1907)

Corbett  Corbett, Clyde H., Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert Corbett (Canton, Ohio: The Canton Printing Co., n.d.)

Corbin  Lawson, Harvey M., History & Genealogy of the Descendants of Clement Corbin of Muddy River (Brookline), Mass. and Woodstock, Conn. with Notices of Other Lines of Corbins ([Hartford]: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1905)

Corey (1900)  Akerly, Lucy Dubois, Corey Family of Southampton & Southold, L.I., from New York Genealogical and Biographical Record (Newburg, N.Y., 1900-1901)

Corlet  unidentified

Corliss  Corlis, Augustus W., A Gen. Record of the Corlis Family of America (Yarmouth, Maine, 1875)

Cornelius  Cornelius, Charles S., History of the Cornelius Family in America; Historical, Genealogical, Biographical;


Cornwall, Edward E., *William Cornwall and His Descendants; a Genealogical History of the Family of William Cornwall, one of the Puritan Founders of New England, who came to America in or before the Year 1633, and Died in Middleton, Conn.* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1901)


Corwin, Edward Tanjore, *The Corwin Genealogy (Curwin, Curwen, Corwine) in the United States* (New York: S.W. Green, 1872)

[Waters, Henry F.], *The Parentage of Mathias Corwin, of Southold, L.I.: and His Relationship to George Corwin, of Salem, Mass.* (1881)

Corwin, Edna Bates, "Joseph Corwin of Ohio" (Portsmouth, Ohio, 1932), typescript


Cory, Charles Henry, *James Cory and Susan Mulford* (Union City, Ind.: Hub Printing Co., 1922)


Cotton (ms)  Sinnett, Chas. N., "The Cotton Genealogies" (Brainerd, Minn.: n.d.), typescript
Cotton Gen.  unidentified
County Record  County copy of a marriage record
Courser  Corser, Samuel B. G., Genealogy of the Courser Family in America (Concord, N.H., 1902)
Court Files  Original papers supporting court cases
Court of Assistants  Records of the Court of Assistants of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 3 vols. (Boston: Suffolk County, 1901-1904)
Court Rec.  Court records, originals. Usually Middlesex County Court unless otherwise indicated.
Cousins  Davis, Walter Goodwin, The Ancestry of Lydia Harmon, 1755 to 1836, Wife of Joseph Waterhouse of Standish, Maine (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1924)
Covel (1912)  Hawes, James, Historical Address delivered by James W. Hawes, August 1, 1912 on the Occassion of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Chatham [Mass.] (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1912)
Cowing  Cowing, Janet McKay, Genealogy of the Cowing Family (Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1923)
Coy (ms)  Carter, Marion W. (Pierce), "The Coye-Coy Family" (Attleboro, Mass., 1931), typescript
Cradock (1856)  Roberts, David, Historical Discourse . . . Sir Matthew Cradock (Salem: Ives & Pease, 1856)
Crafts  Crafts, James Monroe, The Crafts Family. A Genealogical and Biographical History of the Descendants of Griffin and Alice Craft, of Roxbury, Mass. 1630 to 1890 (Northampton,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cragin</strong></td>
<td>[Cragin, Charles H.], <em>Genealogy of the Cragin Family, Being the Descendants of John Cragin, of Woburn, Mass., from 1652 to 1858</em> (Washington, D.C.: W.H. Moore, 1860)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cram</strong></td>
<td>Cram, Charles M., <em>Genealogical Outline of the Cram, Walker &amp; Weekes Families</em> (Boston, 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crance Gen.</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crandall</strong></td>
<td>[Crandall, A.P.], <em>Genealogy of a Branch of the Crandall Family</em> ([Palmyra, N.Y., 1888])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane (1893)</strong></td>
<td>Crane, Albert, &quot;Henry Crane of Milton, Mass.&quot;, from <em>Register</em>, Vols. 46-47 [1893-94]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane (1900)</strong></td>
<td>Crane, Ellery Bicknell, <em>Genealogy of the Crane Family</em>, vol. 2 (Worcester, Mass.: Charles Hamilton, 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane (#1)</strong></td>
<td>Crane, Ellery Bicknell, <em>Genealogy of the Crane Family</em>, (Worcester, Mass.: Charles Hamilton, 1895)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane</strong></td>
<td><em>see</em> Crane (1893)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crary-Dunham</strong></td>
<td>Frost, Josephine C., <em>Ancestors of Jerry Crary</em> (New York: F.H. Hitchcock, 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crary-Hill</strong></td>
<td>Crary, Jerry, <em>Ancestors and Descendants of Calvert Crary &amp; His Wife Eliza Hill</em> (New York: privately printed, 1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crehore</strong></td>
<td>Crehore, Charles Frederic, <em>A Genealogy of the Crehore Family</em> (Wellesley Hills: Ware &amp; Eaton, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cressy</strong></td>
<td>Blodgette, George Brainard, <em>Genealogy of the Cressy Family: Descendants of Mighill Cressey (Mighel Cresse) of Salem and Ipswich, Mass.</em> (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1877)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crocker</strong></td>
<td>[Crocker, Uriel Haskell], <em>Memorial of Uriel Crocker</em> ([Boston, 1891])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crook</strong></td>
<td>Leavitt, Charles, <em>Genealogy of the Crook Family in America</em> (Manila, P.I., 1918)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crosby</strong></td>
<td>Crosby, Eleanor Davis, <em>Simon Crosby the Emigrant: His English Ancestry, and Some of His American Descendants</em> (Boston: Geo. H. Ellis Co., 1914)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Crosby (1877)  Crosby, Nathan, A Crosby Family: Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch and Their Descendants (Lowell, Mass.: Stone, Huse & Co., 1877)

Crosman (ms)  Kingsbury, M. H., "Crosman Family" (n.p., n.d.), manuscript


Crowe-Crowell  John Crowe & His Descendants (New York: Thomas Crowell & Co., 1903)

Crowell  Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy, No. 71 (Yarmouthport, Mass: C.W. Swift, 1913)

Crowell (1910)  Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy, No. 103 (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1910)

Crowell (ms)  unidentified

Crumwell  unidentified

Cummings  Mooar, George, The Cummings Memorial: a Genealogical History of Isaac Cummings (New York: B.F. Cummings, 1903)

Cummings (1899)  [Clark, Marietta], Isaac Cummings of Topsfield, Mass. (Topsfield, Mass.: Topsfield Historical Soc., 1899)

Cummings (1904)  Cummins, Albert Oren, Cummings Genealogy: Isaac Cummings 1601 to 1677 of Ipswich in 1638 and Some of His Descendants (Montpelier, Vt.: Argus & Patriot Printing, 1904)


Cunningham (1901)  Cunningham, Henry Winchester, "Andrew Cunningham of Boston," from Register, 55 [1901]

Currier  Currier, Harvey Lear, Genealogy of Richard Currier (Newport, Vt., 1910)

Currier-Duston  Currier, Edwin M., Historical Sketch Delivered at a Currier Family Reunion (Lowell, Mass.: Courier Citizen Co., 1913)

Curtis  Curtiss, Frederic Haines, A Genealogy of the Curtis Family (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill Press, 1903)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher/Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curtis (1945)</td>
<td>Preston, Laura Guthrie (Curtis), <em>The Curtis Family</em></td>
<td>([Marietta Ohio], [1945])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis etc.</td>
<td>Steele, Lorissa E., <em>Ancestry and Descendants of William Curtis Steele</em>, 1912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushing (Ms)</td>
<td>Fuess, Elizabeth Goodhue, &quot;Cushing and Allied Families&quot;</td>
<td>(Andover, Mass., 1931), typescript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushman</td>
<td>Cushman, Henry Wyles, <em>A Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Cushman, the Descendants of Robert Cushman the Puritan from the Year 1617 to 1855</em></td>
<td>(Boston: Little Brown &amp; Co., 1855)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler</td>
<td>Cutler, Nahum Sawin, <em>A Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History: Containing the Names of a Large Proportion of the Cutlers in the U.S. and Canada, and a Record of Many Individual Members of the Family, with an Account also of Other Families Allied to the Cutlers by Marriage</em></td>
<td>(Greenfield, Mass.: E.A. Hall &amp; Co., 1889)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler (1867)</td>
<td>Morse, Abner, <em>A Genealogical Record of Several Families Bearing Name of Cutler in the United States</em></td>
<td>(Boston: Samuel G. Drake, 1867)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler (1897)</td>
<td>Cutler, Henry, &quot;History of the Holliston Branch of the Cutler Family&quot;</td>
<td>(Clinton: Press of W.J. Coulter, 1897)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler (Ms)</td>
<td>&quot;Genealogy of the Cutler, Clarke, Powell, Dummer and Perkins Families&quot;</td>
<td>(n.p., n.d.) manuscript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutts Anc.</td>
<td>unidentified [perhaps Cutler]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutts</td>
<td>Howard, Cecil Hampden, <em>Cutts Genealogy of the Cutts Family in America</em></td>
<td>(Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1892)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D**

D. Bowen: Bowen

Daggett (#1)
Doggett, Samuel Bradlee, *A History of the Doggett-Daggett*
Dakin Gen.

Dalton
Blake, John L., *English Home of Mr. Timothy Dalton, B.A.: the Teacher of the Church of Jesus Christ in Hampton, N.H. from 1639 to 1661* ([Orange, N.J., 1898])

Dalton (ms)
unidentified

Dalton-Batchelder

Dam

Damon
Damon, Samuel Chenery, *Damon Memorial or Notices of Three Damon Families* (Honolulu, Hawaii, 1882)

Damon (1896)
[Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth], *Genealogy of the Philadelphia Branch of the Damon Family 1664 to 1880* (Philadelphia: Colins Printer, 1896)

Damon (1922)

Damon (ms)

Damon Anc.
[Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth], *Genealogy of the Philadelphia Branch of the Damon Family* (Philadelphia, 1896)

Dana (1865)

Dane
Dane, John, *A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of My Life* (Boston: S.G. Drake, 1854)

Dane (1875)
Spalding, Rev. S.J., *Sermon Preached in the Whitefield Church* (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1875)

Danforth

Daniel Alden Gen.
Alden, Frank Wentworth, *The Descendants of Daniel Alden* (privately printed, 1923)

Daniel-Daniels (1920)

Daniell (1874)
Daniell, Moses Grant, *The Daniell Family* (Boston: [D. Clapp & Son], 1874)

Daniels (1952)
Daniels, James Harrison, *The Daniels Family* (Baltimore,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darling</td>
<td>Weeks, Lyman Horace, <em>The Darling Family in America</em></td>
<td>(New York: W.M. Clemens, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Dartmouth, Massachusetts</em> 3 vols.</td>
<td>(Boston: NEHGS, 1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVENPORT</td>
<td><em>(probably)</em> Davenport (1876)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport (1876)</td>
<td>Davenport, Amzi Benedict, <em>A Supplement to the History and Genealogy</em></td>
<td>(in England and America, From A.D. 1086 to 1850 . . . Published in 1851 and Continued to 1876) (Stamford: privately printed, 1876)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport (ms)</td>
<td>Binney, Charles J. F., <em>New England Genealogies</em>, manuscript, Mss/Cb/196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport Gen. (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified (possibly) Bennet Davenport Ms? or Register?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis (1910)</td>
<td>Davis, George Toffey, <em>Genealogy of the Descendants of Col. John Davis of Oxford, Conn.</em> (formerly a part of Derby, Conn.) Together with a Partial Genealogy of His Ancestors in the United States, also Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Some of His Descendants and Other Matters of Interest</td>
<td>(New Rochelle, N.Y., 1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis (1934)</td>
<td>Davis, Edgar Addison, <em>John Davis of Chebacco and Some of His Descendants</em></td>
<td>(Lynn, Mass., 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis (1936)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis (#3)</td>
<td>Davis, George Toffey, <em>Genealogy of the Descendants of Col. John Davis of Oxford, Conn.</em> (formerly a part of Derby, Conn.) Together with a Partial Genealogy of His Ancestors in the United States, also Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Some of His Descendants and Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis (5)</td>
<td>Davis, Horace, <em>Dolar Davis, a Sketch of His Life with a Record of His Earlier Descendants</em> (Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1881)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis (6)</td>
<td>Davis, C.H.S., <em>Davis Family Record, vol. 1, nos. 1-8</em> (Meriden, Conn., 1867-1868)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis-Bancroft</td>
<td>Davis, Horace, <em>Ancestry of John Davis, Governor and U.S. Senator, and Eliza Bancroft, His Wife, Both of Worcester</em> (San Francisco, Calif., 1897)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis-Everett</td>
<td>Crosby, Eleanor F. (Davis), <em>One Line of Descendants from Dolar Davis and Richard Everett</em> (Boston: G.H. Ellis Co., 1911)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis-Plymouth</td>
<td>Davis, William Thomas, <em>Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, Part 2, Genealogical Register</em> (Boston: Damrell &amp; Upham, 1899)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<p>| Davison | Coles, H. R. Remsen, <em>Genealogical Record of the Davison, Davidson, Davison Family</em> (New York, 1915) |
| Davison (1929) | unidentified |
| Davol: White Fam. of Taunton | Davol, E. Russell, &quot;Notes on the Cornelius White Family of Taunton&quot; ([Taunton, 1911]), typescript |
| Dawes | Holland, Henry W., <em>William Dawes and His Ride with Paul Revere</em> (Boston: John Wilson &amp; Son, 1878) |
| Dawson (1874) | Dawson, Charles Carroll, <em>A Record of the Descendants of Robert Dawson, of East Haven, Conn., including Barnes, Bates, Beecher, Bissell, Calaway . . . and Numerous Other Families, with Many Biographical and Genealogical Notes Concerning the Same</em> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1874) |
| Day (1900) | [Seymour, Thomas Day], <em>The Family of the Rev. Jeremiah Day of New Preston to January 1, 1900; A Genealogical Appendix to the Chronicles of the Day Family</em> ([New Haven.: Tuttle, Morehouse &amp; Taylor], 1900) |
| Dayton | Fessenden, Laura (Dayton), <em>Genealogical Story (Dayton and Tomlinson)</em> (Cooperstown, N.Y.: Crist, Scott &amp; Parshall, 1902) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean (1849)</td>
<td>Brief Memoirs of John and Walter Deane, Two of the First Settlers of Taunton, Mass., and of the Early Generations of Their Descendants</td>
<td>Offprint from Register, Oct. 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean (1902)</td>
<td>Genealogy of Isaac Dean of Grafton, N.H. : Fourth in Descent from John Dean of Taunton</td>
<td>From Register, Oct. 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean (1903)</td>
<td>Genealogy of the Dean Family, Descended from Ezra Dean of Plainfield, Conn.</td>
<td>Scranton, Pa.: F.H. Gerlock, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deane of Jamaica LI</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Samuel Dean of Jamaica, LI&quot;</td>
<td>Watertown, Mass. 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deane of Taunton</td>
<td>Dean Memorial Meeting, Taunton Herald News, Monday Dec. 29, 1902 (newspaper clipping)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearborn</td>
<td>Dearborn, E.B., &quot;Genealogy of the Dearborn Family,&quot; from Register, 2 [1848]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearborn (1884)</td>
<td>Goodwin, Daniel, The Dearborns</td>
<td>Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearborn: Boston Notions</td>
<td>Dearborn, Nathaniel, Boston Notions</td>
<td>Boston, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Costa</td>
<td>In Memoriam, William Hickling DeCosta</td>
<td>Charlestown: privately printed, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedham Town Rec.</td>
<td>Hill, Don Gleason, The Early Records of the Town of Dedham … 1657–1673</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedham VR</td>
<td>see vital records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Forest</td>
<td>De Forest, Emily (Johnston), A Walloon Family in America, Lockwood de Forest and His Forbears 1500 to 1848, 2 vols.</td>
<td>Boston &amp; New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Key Fam.</td>
<td>New York G &amp; B, (NY Rec.) &quot;Willett Fam.,&quot; 80:6, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deland</td>
<td>Leete, Frederick De Land, The De Land Family in America</td>
<td>[Nashville] [Parthenon Press], 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delano</td>
<td>Delano, Joel Andrew, The Genealogy, History and Alliances of the American House of Delano</td>
<td>New York, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delano (1946)</td>
<td>Delano, Daniel Webster, Franklin Roosevelt and the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Delano Influence (Pittsburgh: J.S. Nude, [1946])

Delano (ms)
unidentified

Deming
Deming Judson Keith, Genealogy of the Descendants of
John Deming (Dubuque, Iowa: MatHis-Mets Co., 1904)

Denbo (1935)
Tufts, Susan C., "Notes on the Names of Denbo, Denbow,
Denmore, Densmore . . ." (n.p., 1935) typescript

Denio
Denio, Francis Brigham, A Genealogy of Aaron Denio
(Montpelier, Vt.: Capital City Press, 1926)

Denison
Baldwin & Clift, A Record of the Descendants of Capt.
George Denison (Worcester: Tyler & Seagrave, 1881)

Denman
Harris, Mrs. H. N., Denman Family History (Glendale, CA:
The Glendale News, 1913)

Denslow
Roberts, George McKenzie, "The Denslow Genealogy"
([New York], 1931) typescript

Depew
Eardeley, William Applebie, Chronology and Ancestry of
Chauncey M. Depew (New York, 1918)

Derby
Derby, Webster D. [perhaps] Derby Genealogy (from Town
History of Westminster, Mass.) (Keene: Darling & Co.
[1903?]?)

Derby (1905)
Bromley, Viola A. Derby, Derby Genealogy (New York:
The Grafton Press, 1905)

Derby (1929)
Phillips, James Duncan, The Life and Times of Richard
Derby (Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1929)

Derby CT
Not Hist. of Derby

Derby CT VR
Barbour [probably] Conn. State library series

Timothy Robinson (ms)
Shackford, Samuel Burnham [probably], "Descendants of
Timothy Robinson" (n.p., [1921]), typescript

Devereux
Sewall, Rev. Samuel, "Devereuxs in New England"
(Burlington, Vt., 1857), manuscript

Devonshire Wills
[probably], Worthy, Charles, Devonshire Wills: a
Collection of Annotated Testamentary Abstracts, Together
with the Family History and Genealogy of Many of the
Most Ancient Gentle Houses of West England (London:
Benrose & Sons, Ltd., 1896)

Devotion
[Watkins, Walter Kendall], [Devotion Family] Proceedings
of the Brookline Historical Society (Brookline, Mass.: The
Society, 1902)

Dewey
Dewey, Adelbert Melton, Life of George Dewey, Rear
Admiral, U.S.N.; and Dewey Family History. Being an
Authentic Historical and Genealogical Record of More
than Fifteen Thousand Persons in the United States by the
Name of Dewey, and Their Descendants (Westfield, Mass.:
Dewey Publishing Co., 1898)

Dewey Anc.
[Dewey, William Tarbox], Dewey-French . . . 1633-1639
([Montpelier?, Vt., 1900])

Dewey-French
[Dewey, William Tarbox], Dewey-French . . . 1633-1639
Dewing

Benjamin Franklin, *Descendants of Andrew Dewing of Dedham, Mass. with Notes on Some English Families of the Name* (Boston: [T.R. Marvin], 1904)

Dexter


Dexter (1905)


Dexter (1859)


Dexter (1904)


Dickerman

Dickerman, E.D. & G.S., *Families of Dickerman Ancestry; Descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an Early Settler of Dorchester, Mass.* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1897)

Dickerman (1922)


Dickerman Gen. Chart

Dickerman, E.D. & G.S., *Families of Dickerman Ancestry; Descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an Early Settler of Dorchester, Mass.* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1897)


Dickinson

Gesner, Anthony Temple, *The Dickinson Family of Milton & Litchfield* (Middletown, Conn.: Pelton & King, 1913)

Dickinson (1897)

Dickinson, Frederick, *To the Descendants of Thomas Dickinson, Son of Nathaniel & Anna Gull Dickinson, of Wethersfield, Conn., and Hadley, Mass.* (Chicago: W. D. Grant], 1897)

Dickinson (1955)

Dickinson, Addie M., "Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson" (n.p., 1955 Mimeo.)


Dike

Noyes, Jacob, *A Genealogical Account of the Noyes Family, Together with the Dike Family and Fuller and Edson* (1869)

Dillingham (ms)

Alexander, Winthrop, "A Genealogy of the Dillingham
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family of New England</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dillon Anc.**

**Dimock**

**Dimond-Dimon**

**Dixon Anc.**
Dixon, Willis Milnor, *Kith and Kin, Containing Genealogical Data of the Following Families: Dixon, Andrus, Battin, Beal, Bosworth, Chapin, Converse, Copeland, Cummins, Esterly, Hanna, Hardenberg, Holloway, James, Kendall, Mast, Nichols, Shed, Stewart, Walker, Wallbridge, and Other Collateral Lines* (Los Angeles, Calif.: White and Tyler, ca. 1922)

**Dixon-Williams**

**Dixwell Papers**
Dexter, Franklin B., *Dixwell Papers*, (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc.,[1900])

**Doane**
Doane, Alfred Alden, *The Doane Family* (Boston, Mass.: Alfred Alder Doane, 1902)

**Doc. Hist. NY**

**Dodd (1864)**
Dodd, Bethuel Lewis, *Genealogies of the Male Descendants of Daniel Dod of Banford, Conn., a Native of England 1646 to 1863* (Newark, N.J.: Daily Advertiser Office, 1864)

**Dodge**
Dodge, Joseph Thompson, *Genealogy of the Dodge Family of Essex County, Mass., 1629 to 1894* (Madison, Wisc.: Democrat Printing Co., 1894)

**Dodge (1892)**
Dodge, Joseph Thompson, "Dodge Family of Essex Co., Mass.", from *Register*, Oct. 1892

**Dodge (1904)**

**Dodge Anc. (1896)**
Parsons, Mary Alvina (Dodge), *Ancestry of Nathan Dane Dodge and His Wife Sarah (Shepherd) Dodge with Notes* (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press, 1896)

**Dodge (1894)**
Dodge, Joseph Thompson, *Genealogy of the Dodge Family of Essex County, Mass., 1629 to 1894* (Madison, Wisc.: Democrat Printing Co., 1894)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doe</td>
<td>Doe, Elmer E., <em>The Descendants of Nicholas Doe</em> (Orleans, Vt., 1918)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolar Davis Gen.</td>
<td>Davis, Horace, <em>Dolar Davis, a Sketch of His Life</em> ([Cambridge: The Riverside Press], 1881)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolbeare</td>
<td>[Osborne, Arthur Dimon], <em>A Few Facts Relating to the Origin and History of John Dolbeare of Boston and Some of His Descendants</em> ([New Haven, 1893])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dole</td>
<td>Dole, Rev. George T., &quot;Dole Family&quot; from <em>Register</em>, Jan. 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dommerich (1924)</td>
<td>DeForest, Louis Effingham, <em>Dommerich, Hall and Allied Families</em> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse &amp; Taylor, 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doolittle (1893)</td>
<td>see Doolittle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester Epitaphs</td>
<td>[Woodward, Harlow Elliot], <em>Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Dorchester . . .</em> (Boston Highlands, 1869)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester Hist.</td>
<td><em>History of the Town of Dorchester, Mass.</em> (Boston: Ebenezer Clapp, Jr., 1859)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester VR</td>
<td><em>Dorchester Births, Marriages, and Deaths to the End of 1825</em>, Boston Record Commissioners [21st] Report (Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doty</td>
<td>Doty, Ethan Allen, <em>The Doty-Doten Family in America Descendants of Edward Doty an Emigrant by the Mayflower 1620</em> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: privately printed, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>Douglas, Charles Henry James, <em>A Collection of Family Records with Biographical sketches, and Other Memoranda of Various Families and Individuals Bearing the name Douglas, or Allied to Families of that Name</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dover Hist. Coll.
Vital Records of Dover, New Hampshire, Collections of the Dover, New Hampshire Historical Society (1894)

Dover MA Hist.
Smith, Frank, The Genealogical History of Dover, Mass., Tracing all Families Previous to 1850, and Many Families That Have Lived in the Town Since, With an Account of the Habits and Customs of the People (Dover, Mass., 1917)

Dover NH Mar.
Ham, John R., "Dover, New Hampshire Marriages, 1623-1823" (Dover, N.H., 1880-1902), typescript

Dow

Dow G.
[probably Dow]

Dowd
Dowd, Rev. W. W., The Descendants of Henry Doude Who Came from England in 1639 (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1885)

Downer
Downer, David R., The Downers of America (Newark, N.J., 1900)

Downing

Dows-Dowse
Dows, Azro Milton, The Dows or Dowse Family in America: a Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence Dows, Including the Genealogy of the Masterman Family, Two Branches of the Morse Family ([Lowell, Mass: Vox Populi Press], 1890)

Dowse
Dowse, William Bradford Homer, Lawrence Dowse of Legbourne, England (Boston: privately printed, 1926)

Dracut Hist.
Coburn, Silas R., History of Dracut, Mass., Called by The Indians Auguntoocooke and Before Incorporation, the Wilderness North of the Merrimac. First Permanent Settlement in 1669 and Incorporated as a Town in 1701 (Lowell, Mass.: Courier Citizen, 1922)

Drake (1933)
Fund, Timothy Drake, The Descendants of John Drake of Windsor, Conn. (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1933)

Drake (1845)
[Drake, Samuel Gardner], Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America. With Some Notices of the Antiquities Connected with the Early Times of Persons of the Name in England ([Boston]: G. Coolidge, 1845)
Drake

Draper
Draper, Thomas Morgan, *The Drapers in America Being a History and Genealogy of Those of That Name and Connections* (New York: J. Polhemus Printing Co., 1892)

Dresser

Drew

Drinker
Biddle, Henry Drinker, *The Drinker Family: To and Including the Eighth Generation* (J.B. Lippincott Co., 1893)

Drinkwater
Fernald, John S. Fernald, *The Drinkwater Family* (Belfast, 1904)

Driver

Drown (Ms)
Benton, Charles E., "Ancestry of Harriet Maria Drown Benton" (n.p., 1914), typescript

Dudley
Dudley, Dean, *The History of the Dudley Family With Genealogical Tables, Pedigrees, etc.* (Montrose, Mass.: privately printed, 1894)

Dudley (1862)
Adlard, George, *The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts in New England From the Norman Conquest to the Present Time* (New York: privately printed, 1862)

Dudley Supp.
Dudley, Dean, *Second Supplement to the History of the Dudley Family* (Wakefield, Mass.: privately printed, 1901)

Dummer (1935)

Dunbar
Dunbar, M., *Genealogy of the Dunbar Family* (Boston: Stanley & Usher, 1886)

Duncan
unidentified

Duncklee

Dunham
Dunham, Isaac Watson, *Dunham Genealogy* (Norwich, Conn.: Bulletin Print [1907])

Dunham-Allen
Crary, Jerry, *Ancestors and Descendants of Richard

Dunham-Boyd
Boyd, Cora (Dunham), "... Ancestors and Descendants of Wilford William and Cora Dunham Boyd 1620-1928" (St. Louis, Mo., 1928), mimeographed

DUNN
unidentified

Dunnell

Dunning
[Dunning, Milo Benjamin], Genealogical Notes on the Dunning Family in America ([Bedford?, Ia.], 1915)

Dunstable Fam.
Stearns, Ezra S., Early Generations of the Founders of Old Dunstable: Thirty Families (Boston: George E. Littlefield, 1911)

Dunster
Dunster, Samuel, Henry Dunster and His Descendants (Central Falls, R.I.: E. L. Freeman & Co, 1876)

Dunster (1872)
Chaplin, Jeremiah, Life of Henry Dunster First President of Harvard College (Boston: J.R. Osgood & Co, 1872)

Durant
Durant, Rev. William, "John Durant of Billerica, Mass...", (n.p., 1906) manuscript

Durant Gen. (ms)
Durant, Rev. William, "John Durant of Billerica, Mass...", (n.p., 1906) manuscript

Durfee

Durham CT

Durham NH

Durkee
Butler, Elmer E., "Durkee Family" (Newtonville, Mass., 1940), typescript G/DUR/2747

Durrell

Dustin (Ms)
Duston-Dustin Family Assoc., "A History of the Dustin Family" (n.p., 1933), typescript

Dutton (Ms)
Eustis, William Tracy, "Dutton Family, Descendants of John" (n.p., n.d.), typescript

Duxbury
Winsor, Justin, History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts (Boston: Crosby & Nichols, 1849)

Duxbury Hist.
Winsor, Justin, History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts (Boston: Crosby & Nichols, 1849)

Duxbury VR
see vital records

Dwelly
Dwelly, E., The Dwelly Pedigree (West Ewell, Surrey, 1925)

Dwight
Dwight, Benjamin W., The History of the Descendants of
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dyer Anc.</td>
<td><em>Ten Generations From William and Mary Dyer: Pioneer Settlers in Newport, R.I.: One Line of Descent From This Couple and Also From Twenty-Six Others... From the Lists Given as of 1655,</em> <em>Printed in the Colonial Records of R.I., vol. 1, p. 299,...</em></td>
<td>Wilson, Lelia (Mass.; Putnam, Conn.: Case, Lockwood, Brainard, 1949)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Greenwich RI VR</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Arnold's vol. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eames-Ames (ms)</td>
<td><em>Biographical Notes and Genealogical Tables Giving Line of Descent of Josephine Hoag Warwick and Other Descendants of Ezra Earll and Mary Sabin From the Mayflower Pilgrims Francis Cooke and Richard Warren</em></td>
<td>Burney, Charles F. (manuscript Mss/ICB/196/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Lebanon</td>
<td><em>Early Lebanon. An Historical Address Delivered in Lebanon, Conn., by Request, on the National Centennial,</em> July 4, 1876</td>
<td>Morgan, Nathaniel H. (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood &amp; Brainard, 1880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early LI Wills</td>
<td><em>Early Long Island Wills of Suffolk County, 1691 to 1703,</em> <em>Manuscript Volume Known as &quot;The Lester Will Book;&quot; Being the Record of the Prerogative Court of the County of Suffolk, New York, with Genealogical and Historical.</em></td>
<td>Pelletreau, William S. (New York: F.P. Harper, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Nantucket Settlers</td>
<td><em>Early Settlers of Nantucket: Their Ancestors and Descendants</em></td>
<td>Hinchman, Lydia S. (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easthampton LI</td>
<td>Hedges, Henry P., <em>A History of the Town of East-Hampton</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>N.Y.: Including an Address Delivered at the Celebration of the Bi-Centennial Anniversary of its Settlement in 1849</em>,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Introduction to the Four Printed Volumes of its Records</em>,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>With Other Historical Material, an Appendix and Genealogical Notes</em> (Sag Harbor: J.H. Hunt, 1897)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton</td>
<td>Easton, William Starr, <em>Descendants of Joseph Easton of Hartford 1636 to 1899</em> (St. Paul, Minn., 1899)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton</td>
<td>Molyneux, Nellie Zada Rice, <em>History Genealogical and Biographical of the Eaton Families</em> (Syracuse, N.Y.: C. W. Bardeen, 1911)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton (1900)</td>
<td>Alden, John E., <em>Eaton Family of Dedham and the Powder House Rock</em> (Dedham, 1900)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton Gen.</td>
<td>Wight, Jane A., <em>Ancestry and Descendants of Sylvanus Eaton, Jacob Swetland and Christopher Reynolds</em> (1900)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy</td>
<td><em>The Eddy Family Reunion at Providence</em> (Two Hundred &amp; Fiftieth Anniversary . . . , 2d ed. (Boston: [J. S. Cushing], 1884)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edson Anc.</td>
<td>Wells, Harriette, <em>Several Ancestral Lines of Josiah Edson and His Wife Sarah Pinney, Married at Stafford, Conn., July 1, 1779. With a Full Genealogical History of Their Descendants to the End of the Nineteenth Century</em> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1901)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society


Eggleston unidentified

EIHC *Essex Institute Historical Collections*, vol. 1+ (Salem, Mass., 1859+)

Ela Ela, David Hough, *Genealogy of the Ela Family* (Manchester, Conn.: Elwood S. Ela. [1896])


Elisha Harvey Gen. Knappenberger, J. Wm., *The Descendants of Elisha Harvey* (Niantic, Ct., 1914)


Ellery Talcott, Mary K., "Ellery Family," (from *Register, July, 1899*)

Elliott Emerson, Wilhimena Hannah, *Genealogy of the Descendants of John Eliot, Apostle to the Indians* ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, 1905])

Elliott (ms) unidentified

Elliott etc. Winters, William, *Memorials of the Pilgrim Fathers, John*
Ellis Gen.

unidentified

Elmer-Elmore (1899)

Johnson, William W[allace], Elmer-Elmore Genealogy. (North Greenfield, Wis.: Privately printed, 1899)

Elmore

Elmore, Theodore James, Family Memorials in Prose and Verse Including Selections From the Writings of Theo. J. Elmore and the History on Genealogy of the Elmore Family (Savannah, Ga.: Morning News Steam Print., 1880)

Elwyn

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 5th series, 6 [1926]: 28.

Ely


Emerson


Emerson (1900)


Emerson (1913)

Pope, Charles Henry, The Haverhill Emersons, Part the First (Boston: Murray & Emery Company, 1913)

Emery


Emery Gen.

Emery, Rev. Rufus, Genealogical Records of Descendants of John & Anthony Emery of Newbury, Mass., 1590 to 1890 (Salem, Mass.: Emery Cleaves, 1890)

Emmerton

Emmerton, James A., Materials Toward a Genealogy of the Emmerton Family (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1881)

Emmons Gen.

Emmons, Edward Neville, The Emmons Family Genealogy, a Record of the Emigrant Thomas Emmons of Newport, Rhode Island, With Many of His Descendants From 1639 to 1905 (Syracuse, N.Y.: Lyman Bros. Printers, 1905)

Enc. Quaker Gen.


Endicott

Endicott, William C., Memoirs of Samuel Endicott With a Genealogy of His Descendants (Boston: privately printed, 1924)

Enfield CT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eno</td>
<td>[Eno, Henry Lane], <em>The Eno Family, New York Branch</em> ([Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press], 1920)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex Co. Court Rec.</td>
<td>[probably] <em>Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex Co. Mass.</em>, 9 vols. (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1911) or originals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estabrook</td>
<td>Estabrook, William Booth, <em>Genealogy of the Estabrook Family Including the Esterbrook and Easterbrooks in the U.S.</em> (Ithaca, N.Y.: Andrus &amp; Church, 1891)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustis</td>
<td>Eustis, Henry L., <em>Genealogy of the Eustis Family</em> (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1878)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett</td>
<td>Everett, Edward Franklin, <em>Descendants of Richard Everett of Dedham, Mass.</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing</td>
<td>Ewing, Joseph Lyons, <em>Sketches of the Families of Thomas Ewing and Mary Maskell; William Ewing and Eleanor Thompson; James Ewing and Eleanor Rhea and Their Descendants with Historical Data and Reminiscences</em> (Stratford, N.J.: Stratford Comm. Job Print, 1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exeter NH News-Letter</td>
<td>Exeter, NH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Gurney</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Bigelow</td>
<td>Francis Hill Bigelow, 1859-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabens</td>
<td>Perkins, George A., <em>Some of the Descendants of Jonathan Fabens of Marblehead</em> (vol. 18 of Essex Institute, Salem: Essex Institute, 1881)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbanks</td>
<td>Fairbanks, Lorenzo Sayles, <em>Genealogy of the Fairbanks Family in America 1633 to 1897</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild</td>
<td>Fairchild, Timothy Marsh, <em>The Names and Family of Fairchild</em> (Iowa City, Iowa, [1940])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield</td>
<td>Schenck, Elizabeth Hubbell, <em>The History of Fairfield County, Conn., From the Settlement of the Town in 1639 to 1818</em> (New York: privately printed, 1889)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield Ch. Rec.</td>
<td>see Fairfield Church records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield Fam.</td>
<td>Jacobus, Donald Lines, <em>History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield</em> (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse &amp; Taylor, 1930+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield VR</td>
<td>see Barbour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairman</td>
<td>Allen, Orrin Peer, <em>Descendants of John Fairman</em> ([Palmer MA: C. B. Fiske &amp; Co., 1898])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fales</td>
<td>Fales, DeCoursey, <em>The Fales Family of Bristol, Rhode Island; Ancestry of Haliburton Fales of New York</em> (n.p.: privately printed, 1919)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallass</td>
<td>Alexander, Lura, (Fallas), <em>Genealogy, Descendants of William and Dorcas Fallas of Boston, Mass.: Both Male and Female Lines Brought Down Several Generations, Male Lines Bearing the Family Name, Are Complete to Date; Other Ancestors of William Albert Fallas, Designated as Alled Families; Some Hollands; the MacLarens; the Brewer Family, Some Descendants of John and Dorcas Brewer of Boston</em> (Kansas City, Mo.: privately printed, 1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falmouth</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falmouth Hist.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farley</td>
<td>Foster, George E., <em>One line of the Farley Family, Pedigree of Jesse W. Foster</em> (Ithaca, N.Y.: West Hill Press, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmington CT VR</td>
<td>Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records [Hartford], 1918-1929 typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnsworth</td>
<td>Farnsworth, Moses Franklin, <em>Farnsworth Memorial Being a Record of Mathias Farnsworth and His Descendants in America</em>, 2 vols. (Man, Utah: L. A. Lawber, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farr (ms)</td>
<td>Sinnett, Rev. Chas. N., <em>The Farr Genealogy</em> (Carthage, S.D., n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar Wills</td>
<td>Farrer, Thomas Cecil, Baron, *Farrer (and some variants) Wills and Administrations: So Far Discovered by Me in England and Wales, and the Isle of Man down to A.D. 1800: (also a few later than 1800.) (Bangor, Brecon, and St. Asaph not fully searched). . . (Dorking [Surrey]: Tanner &amp; Son, 1936)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrington</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farwell</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farwell Chart</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay</td>
<td>Johnson, George Henry, <em>One Branch of the Fay Family</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tree: An Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of William and Elizabeth Fay of Westboro, Mass., and Marietta, Ohio (Columbus, Ohio: The Champlin Press, 1913)

Fayerweather
Madam Winthrop, Old Faces from the Parlor Wall [Fayerweather genealogy, Desc. of Thomas] (n.p., n.d.)

Felch
Felch, W. Farband, The Memorial History of the Felch Family in America and Wales (Columbus Ohio: J. F. Earhart, 1881)

Fellowes-Davis Anc.
Davis, Fellowes Genealogical Statistics and Notes (n.p., 1915)

Fellows

Fellows (1940)
Morris, Myrtle Melona, Joseph and Philena (Elton) Fellows, Ancestry and Their Descendants ([Washington: R. H. Darby Printing Co., 1940?])

Fellows Anc.
Craig, Frank H., Genealogy of the Fellows-Craig and Allied Families From 1619 to 1919 (Kewanee, Ill.: Kewanee Printing Co., 1919)

Felt
Morris, John E., The Felt Genealogy: a Record of the Descendants of George Felt of Casco Bay (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1893)

Felt Anc.
Holman, Alfred I., A Register of the Ancestors of Dorr Eugene Felt and Agnes (McNulty) Felt (Chicago: privately printed, 1921)

Felton
Felton, Cyrus Felton, A Genealogical History of the Felton Family; Descendants of Lieut. Nathaniel Felton, Who Came to Salem, Mass., in 1633; with Few Supplements and Appendices of the Names of Some of the Ancestors of the Families That Have Intermarried (Marlboro, Mass.: Pratt Brothers, Printers and Publishers, 1886)

Fenner
Root, James P., Genealogy of the Fenner Family ([Newport, R.I.?, 1887?])

Fenno
Bent, Allen Herbert, The Fenno Family (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1898)

Ferrin-Preston
Hollinger, Lavisa (Ferrin), A Genealogical Record of the Anc. & Desc. of Joseph Ferrin & Elizabeth Preston (Cherokee, Iowa, 1915)

Ferris
Crowell, Charles E., Partial Genealogy of the Ferris Family ([Atlantic Highlands, N.J.]: C.E. Crowell & A. Rasines. 1899)

Fessenden
Preble, George Henry, "William Pitt Fessenden, a Memoir.
Fessenden (ms)
Fessenden, Rev. John "Fessenden Genealogy, Dedham, Mass." ([1849])

Field

Field (1895)

Fillebrown
Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin, Genealogy of the Fillebrown Family with Biographical Sketches (Boston: privately printed, 1910)

Finney
Clark, Franklin Chase, "The Bristol Branch of the Finney Family," from the Register, (Providence, R.I., [1906])

First Ch. Rec.
[Ninth] Report of the Boston Record Commissioners

Fish (1881)
Welles, Albert, American Family Antiquity, Being an Account of the Origin and Progress of American Families, Traced From Their Progenitors in This Country, Connected With Their History Abroad (New York: Society Library, 1880-1881)

Fish (1929)
[Fish, Stuyvesant] Ancestors of Hamilton Fish and Julia Ursin Niemcewicz Kean, His Wife (New York Evening Post: Job Printing, [1929])

Fish (ms)
Weeks, Dr. F. E., "Thomas Fish and His Descendants," typescript (Kipton, Ohio, 1932)

Fish Anc.
Fish, Frances Webster, "Ancestry of Frances Webster Fish," (Oakland, Calif., 1923), typescript

Fisher

Fisher Anc.
Fisher, Clarence W., Genealogy of Joseph Fisher, and His Descendants, and of the Allied Families of Farley, Farlee, Fetterman, Pitner, Reeder and Shipman ([Troy, N.Y.: E.H. Lisk, 1890])

Fisher Gen.
see Fisher Genealogy

Fiske (1896)
Pierce, Frederick Clifton, Fiske and Fisk Family (Chicago: privately printed, 1896)

Fitch
Fitch, John G., Genealogy of the Fitch Family in North America (Olmsted, Ohio: privately printed, 1886)

Fitch (1902)

Fitts
Fitts, James Hill, Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz Family in
Fitz Randolph

Christian Fitz Randolph, The Descendants of Edward Fitz Randolph and Elizabeth Blossom 1630 to 1950 (n.p., 1950)

Fitz-Randolph (1907)

Randolph, L.V.F., Fitz Randolph Traditions, a Story of a Thousand Years ([New York: The Riverside Press], 1907)

Flagg Anc.

Flagg, Ernest, Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1926)

Flagg Fam.


Flagg Gen.


Flanders

Prescott, William, "The Flanders Family" (from Register, April 1873)

Fletcher

see Fletcher (Mss)

Fletcher (ms)


Flint

Smith, Rev. Alvan M., Thomas Flint & William Flint and their Descendants of Salem, Mass. (So. Pasedena, Calif., 1931)

Flint (1860)


Flint (1912)


Flint (1939)

Crowell, Carrie E., A Supplement to the Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Thomas Flint (Providence, R.I.: [Akerman-Standard Co.], 1939)

Flower

Flower, Samuel, Genealogy of the Flower Family in the Line of Joseph Flower (Springfield, Mass.: Curtis B. Wells, 1883)

Folsom

Chapman, Jacob, A Genealogy of the Folsom Family: John Folsom and His Descendants (Concord, N.H.: Republican Press Assoc., 1882)

Foote (1907)

Foote, Abram W., Foote Family, Comprising the Genealogy and History of Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield,

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Forbes-Forbush
Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Forbes and Forbush Genealogy: The Descendants of Daniel Forbush, Who Came From Scotland About the Year 1655 and Settled in Marlborough, Mass., in 1675* (n.p.: privately printed, 1892)

Forbes: Paul Revere

Ford

Ford (ms)
Ford, Hannibal C., "Ford Family Genealogy" (Great Neck, N.Y., 1950) Mss SG/FOR/21

Foreman Anc.

Forman (1903)
Dandridge, Anne Spottswood, *The Forman Genealogy* (Cleveland, Ohio: Forman-Bassett-Hatch Co., 1903)

Fosdick
Fosdick, Lewis L., *Fosdick Family, the Oyster Bay Branch* ([Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.], 1891)

Fosdick (1953)

Foss (ms)
Rix, Guy S., "Genealogy of the Foss Family in America" (Concord, N.H., n.d.)

Foster
Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Foster Genealogy: Being the Record of the Posterity of Reginald Foster, an Early Inhabitant of Ipswich, in New England, Whose Genealogy is Traced Back to Anacher, Great Forester of Flanders Who Dies in 837 A.D. With Wills. . . .* (Chicago: W.B. Conkey Co., 1899)

Foster Anc.
Hawes, Frank Mortimer, *Foster Record: an Account of Thomas Foster of Billerica, Mass., and Some of His Descendants, with Appendices Relating to Inter-Marriages, Chillingsworth, Freeman, Winslow, Lewis and King* (Somerville, Mass.: Fred E. Bradford, 1889)

Fowle

Fowler
[Fowler, D. W.], *Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Capt. Wm. Fowler of New Haven, Conn.* (Milwaukee: Starr & Son, 1870)

Fowler Wives
Fowler, William C., *The Genealogy of the Wives of the Fowler* (186-)

Fowler (Dickinson)

Fowler (ms)
Fowler, George C., "Fowler Genealogy" (Orange, Mass., 1935), mimeograph

Fowler Gen.
Memoir or the Descendants of Philip and Mary Fowler, of Ipswich, Mass., Ten Generations, 1590 to 1882 (Salem, Mass., 1883)


Fox (ms) [Culver, Mrs. Fred W.], "Fox Family . . .," typescript (Saginaw, Mich., 1923)

Fox Fam. News *Fox Family News*, 10 vols. New York, 1912

Frame-Dana Bunce, Julia Locke, *Some of the Ancestors of Rev. John Selby Frame & Clara Winchester Dana* (privately printed, 1948)


Francis H. Bigelow Francis Hill Bigelow, 1859-1933

Franklin Hist. Blake, Mortimer, *A History of the Town of Franklin, Mass.; From its Settlement to the Completion of its First Century, 2d March, 1878; with Genealogical Notices of its Earliest Families* (Franklin, Mass.: The Town, 1879)

Franklin (ms) unidentified

Freeborn French, Anna (Warner) and French, Abbe Maria, *An American Ancestry [French Family]* (Minneapolis: Hall, Black & Co., 1894)

Freeman [Freeman, Frederick], *Freeman Genealogy* (Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1875)

Freeman: Cape Cod Freeman, Frederick, *The History of Cape Cod, Annals of Barnstable County, including the District of Mashpee* (1858)


Freethy (ms) Holman, M.L., "Freethy," manuscript.

French French, John M., "Lieut. William French & His Descendants," from *Register* 44 [1890]: 367-72


French (1894) French, Anna (Warner) and French, Abbe Maria, *An American Ancestry [French Family]* (Minneapolis: Hall, Black & Co., 1894)

Frisbee Frisbee, Edward S., *The Frisbee-Frisbie Genealogy*
Frost

Frost (1926)
Frost, Norman Seaver, *Frost Genealogy in Five Families* (West Newton, Mass.: Frost Family Assoc., 1926)

Frost (1909)

Fry Gen.

Fulham

Fuller

Fuller Gen.
*Genealogy of Fuller Families : Descending from Robert Fuller of Salem and Rehoboth, Mass., 1638* ([New London? Conn., 1898?]) [also see Fuller Mss by Holman, p. 11]

Fulton Anc.

G

G. C. Grie's Chart
also Mr. Grie's Chart and Gurney C. Grie's Charts

G. Cooke (ms)

G. Marsh

G. Marsh (1887)

G. W. C.
see G. W. Chamberlain

G. W. Chamberlain
George Walter Chamberlain, 1859-1942

Gage (1882)
[probably] "Gage Genealogy" from *Granite Monthly* (n.p., [1882])

Gage (1899)
Gage, Arthur E., "The New England Ancestry of Lyman J. Gage . . .," from *Register*, April 1899
Gage (1908)  Gage, Arthur E., "Some Descendants of John Gage of Boston," in Register, 62 [July 1908], 254-263 NOTE: pages are given by Torrey as 1-9, evidently from manuscript before publication

Gale  George Gale, The Gale Family Records in England and the United States, To Which Are Added Some Account of the Tottingham Family of New England, and Bogardus, Waldron, and Young Families of New York (Galesville, Wisc., 1866)

Gale (1932)  Gale, Edward Chenery, Richard Gale, Yeoman of Watertown in the Massachusetts Bay Colony 1614 to 1678 (Minneapolis: privately printed, 1932)

Gallop  Hodges, Almon D., "John Gallop of Taunton, Mass.," from Register, 1900


Gamble  Cilley, Greenleaf, The Mount Desert Widow, Genealogy of the Gamble Family ([Rockland, Me., 1895-96])

Gardiner  Gardiner, Curtiss Crane, Lion Gardiner and His Descendants (St. Louis: A. Whipple, 1890)

Gardiner (1927)  Gardiner, John, Lion Gardiner of Gardiner's Island (East Hampton, N.Y.: The Star Press, 1927)


Gardner  see Gardner (1907)

Gardner (1858)  Descendants of Richard Gardner of Woburn of the Name of Gardner (Boston: G.C. Rand & Avery, 1858)


Gardner (ms)  Folger, William C., "Thomas Gardner and his Nantucket
Descendants," from *Nantucket Inquirer* ([Nantucket Mass.], [1862]) typescript

**Gardner Gen.**
Gardner, Lillian M. and Charles M., *Gardner History and Genealogy* (Erie, Penn.: Erie Printing, 1907)

**Garland**
Garland, James Gray, *Garland Genealogy* (Biddeford, Me.: Watson's Illuminator, 1897)

**Gary**
Brainerd, Lawrence, *Gary Genealogy. The Descendants of Arthur Gary of Roxbury, Mass., With an Account of the Posterity of Stephen Gary of Charlestown, Mass., and Also of a South Carolina Family of This Name* (Boston, Mass.: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1918)

**Gaskill**
Cudaback, Clinton Gaskill, *Gaskill Genealogy Compiled by Clinton Gaskill Cudaback and Lydia Bell Bruguere Harkett, Descendants of Edward Gaskill* ([Lockport, N.Y.: Roberts Bros., 1918])

**Gates**

**Gavet**

**Gay**
Gay, Frederick Lewis, "John Gay of Dedham. . . " from *Register*, Jan 1879

**Gaylord**
(Gaillard, William, *The History and Pedigrees of the House of Gaillard or Gaylord, 1872 in France, England and the U.S.* (Cincinnati: Cable Clark, n.d.)

**GDMNH**

**Gedney**

**Geer**
Geer, Walter, *Genealogy of the Geer Family in America from 1635 to 1914* (New York: T. A. Wright, 1914)

**Geer (1923)**
Geer, Walter, *The Geer Genealogy: A Historical Record of George and Thomas Geer and Their Descendants in the U.S. from 1623 to 1923* (New York: Brentano's, 1923)

**Gen. Adv.**

**Gen. Bulletin**

**Gen. Mag.**
The *Genealogical Magazine*, vol. 1 (Salem Mass.: Salem Press, 1890+)

**Gen. Notes**
Goodwin, Nathaniel, *Genealogical Notes; or, Contributions to the Family History of Some of the First Settlers of Conn. and Mass.* (Hartford: F. A. Brown, 1856)
Gen. unidentified; maybe Gen. Mag.?

Genung

George
Hills, Thomas, "Genealogical Data Connected with the Name of George..." (Boston, 1909) manuscript

George E. Bushnell
of Cookeville, Tenn., 1873-1945, author of *Bushnell* (1945)

George Partridge Gen.

Gerrish

Gerry
Bucknam, W. F., "Gerry Family," (n.p., n.d), manuscript Mss SG/GER/4, 5

Getchell

Gibbs

Gibson

Giddings
Gidings, Minot S., *The Giddings Family, or the Descendants of George Giddings Who Came From St Albans, England to Ipswich, Mass. in 1635, With a Record of Others of the Name Not Yet Traced. Also a Sketch of Prominent Persons Connected with the Family* (Hartford Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1882)

Gifford

Gifford (ms)
"Gifford Family, Descendants of William of England and Sandwich, Mass." (n.p. [1920])

Gilbert (1850)
Thornton, Wingate, "Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert Family in Old and New England" (Boston, 1850) Mss SG/GIL/16

Gilbert (1902)

Gilbert (1953)
Brainard, Homer Worthington, *The Gilbert Family, Descendants of Thomas Gilbert, 1582(?) to 1659 of Mt. Wollaston (Braintree), Windsor and Wethersfield. (New Haven, Conn., 1953)

Gilbert (1959)
Descendants of Matthew Gilbert of New Haven, Humphrey Gilbert of Ipswich, and William Gilbert of Boston; from the Gilbert Family Manuscript Genealogy (Victoria, B.C., 1959)

Gilbert (ms) Torrey, Clarence Almon [probably], "Genealogical Records of the Gilbert Family of New England" (n.p., n.d.) manuscript


Gilford VR see * Gilford Vital Records

Gill (ms) Cushman, George H., "The Gill Family" (Canton Mass., 1924), typescript

Gillett Gillette, Salmon Cone, Descendants of Jonathan Gillet (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1893)


Gilmore Anc. Gilmore, Pascal P., Gilmore Ancestry; or, The Direct Line of Descent From John Gilmore, the Mass. Immigrant Ancestor to Pascal Pearl Gilmore and His Grandchildren, etc., Also the Same in the Corresponding Lines of Pearl, Coombs and Spofford (Bucksport, Me.: The Bucksport Press, c1925)

Gilson Jillson, David, Genealogy of the Gillson and Jillson Family (Central Falls, R.I.: E. L. Freeman & Co., 1876)


Gladding Gladding, Henry C. [probably], The Gladding Book: Being an Historical Record and Genealogical Chart of the Gladding Family, with Accounts of the Family Reunions of 1890 and 1900, at Bristol, R.I., the Gladdings' American
Glastonbury CT

Chapin, Alonzo Bowen, *Glastenbury* [i.e. Glastonbury] for Two Hundred Years: a Centennial Discourse, May 8th, A.S.D. 1853 (Hartford, Conn.: Tiffany and Co., 1853)

Glastonbury VR

Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records [Hartford, 1918-1929], typescript

Gleason


Glidden

Chamberlain, George Walter, *The Descendants of Charles Glidden of Portsmouth and Exeter, N.H.* (Boston, 1925)

Gloucester (1876)

Babson, John J., *Notes and Additions to the History of Gloucester* (Gloucester, Mass.: M.V.B. Perley, 1876)

Gloucester


Gloucester (1891)

Babson, John James, *Notes and Additions to the History of Gloucester* ([Salem, Mass.]: Salem Press, 1876-1891)

Glover


Goddard


Godfrey (ms)

see Holman

Goding

Goding, Frederick Webster, *Genealogy of the Goding Family* (Richmond, Ind.: Nicholson Printing, 1906)

Goffe (ms)

Goff, Thomas T., Compiler, "The Descendants of John Goff" Mss/A/G64

Going (ms)

[Bolton, Ethel Stanwood], "Going Genealogy, Descendants of Robert of Lynn, Mass."

Goldman Anc.

unidentified

Goldthwaite


Gooch


Goodenough: Leonard etc.


Goodhue

| Goodhue Anc. | Fuess, Elizabeth (Goodhue), *Goodhue and Allied Families* (Andover, Mass., 1930) |
| Goodman Anc. | unidentified |
| Goodnow | Seward, Josiah L., *Descendants of Edmund Goodnow* (Keene, N.H., 1904) |
| Goodrich | [Hubbard, Edwin], *The Goodrich Family Memorial* (pt.1-3) ([Chicago, 1883-4]) |
| Goodwin (1898) | Goodwin, John Samuel, *The Goodwins of Kittery, York County, Maine* (Chicago, 1898) |
| Goodwin Anc. | Starr, Frank Farnsworth, *Various Ancestral Lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn.,* 2 vol. (Hartford, Conn.: [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1915) |
| Goodwin Gen. | see Goodwin |
| Goodwin-Morgan | Starr, Frank Farnsworth, *Various Ancestral Lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn.,* 2 vol. (Hartford, Conn.: [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1915) |
| Goodyear | Kirkman, Grace Goodyear, *Genealogy of the Goodyear Family* (San Francisco: Cubery & Co., 1899) |
| Gookin | Gookin, Frederick William, *Daniel Gookin, 1612-1687, Asst. and Major General of the Massachusetts Bay Colony; His Life and Letters and Some Account of His Ancestry* (Chicago: privately printed, 1912) |
Gorham (ms)  Gorham, Henry S., "Captain John Gorham of Barnstable, Mass." (Noroton, Conn., 1931), typescript
Gorham Gen. (ms)  Sprague, Francis William, Barnstable Gorhams (Boston: privately printed, 1896) [see Holman Mss: Gorham]
Gorton  Gorton, Adelos, The Life and Times of Samuel Gorton (Philadelphia, 1907)
Gott  Sawtelle, William Otis, Daniel Gott, Mount Desert Pioneer, His Ancestors and Descendants ([n.p., 1926?])
Goulding  see Holmon Mss: Goulding
Grafton  Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, The Grafton Family of Salem (E.I.H.C., vol.64) (The Essex Institute, 1928)
Granberry  Jacobus, Donald Lines, The Granberry Family and Allied Families (Hartford, Conn.: E. F. Waterman, 1945)
Granger  Granger, James N., Launcelot Granger of Newbury, Mass., and Suffolk, Conn., A Genealogical History (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1893)
Grant  Grant, Arthur Hastings, The Grant Family (Continued as The Grant Family Magazine) (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: A. V. Haight, 1898)
Grant Reunion  Report of the Reunions of the Grant Family Assoc. (Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1899-1931)
Graves Gen.  Graves, G., Graves Genealogy, Traced Down From Thomas Graves of Hatfield, Mass., A.D. 1645, With Some English Ancestors also Collins Genealogy as Connected with the Graves Family, and Traced Down From the Year 1600 (Burlington, Vt., 1911)
Graves-Collins Anc.  [Graves, Gemont], Graves Genealogy, Traced Down From...
Thomas Graves of Hatfield, Mass., A.D. 1645, With Some of the English Ancestors, and Traced Down From the Year 1600 (Burlington, Vt.: Free Press Printing Co., 1911)

Gray
Raymond, M. D., Gray Genealogy: Being a Genealogical Record and History of the Descendants of John Gray, of Beverly, Mass., and Also Including Sketches of Other Gray Families (Tarrytown, N.Y., 1887)

Greeley
Greeley, George Hiram, Genealogy of the Greeley-Greeley Family (Boston: Frank Wood, 1905)

Green (#1)
La Mance, Lora Sarah Nichols, The Greene Family From A.D. 861 to A.D. 1904 (Floral Park, N.Y.: Mayflower Publishing Co., [1904])

Green (#2)
The Green Family in England and America with Pedigrees (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1901)

Green (#3)
Turner, Henry Edward, Greenes of Warwick in Colonial History. Read before the Rhode Island Historical Society, Feb. 27, 1877 (Newport, R.I.: Davis & Pitman, 1877)

Green (#4)
Greene, Samuel S., Descendants of Thomas Green of Malden, Mass. (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1858)

Green (#5)
Greene, Richard Henry, Greene Family of Plymouth Colony (from Register, with additions) (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1903)

Green (#6)
Green, Samuel Abbott, An Account of Percival and Ellen Green (Groton Mass., [J. Wilson & Son], 1876)

Green (#7)
Green, Richard Henry, Greene (Green) Family of Plymouth Colony (New York: privately printed, 1909)

Green (#8)
[Green, Henry Lewis], Genealogical Notes of the Green Family ([Chicago, 1907])

Green (#9)
[Green, Samuel Abbott] Percival and Ellen Green and Some of Their Descendants (from the Register) ([Boston]: [H. W. Dutton & Son], 1861)

Green (#10)

Green (#11)
Greene, Frank Llewellyn, Descendants of Joseph Greene of Westerly, R.I. (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell’s Sons, 1894)

Greene (1903)
Greene, George Sears, The Greenes of Rhode Island (New York: [The Knickerbocker Press], 1903)

Greenleaf
Greenleaf, James Edward, Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family (Boston: Frank Wood, 1896)

Greenleaf Anc.
Boardman, William F. J., The Ancestry of Jane Maria Greenleaf (Hartford, Conn.: privately printed, 1906)

Greenleaf Chart
Ford, Mrs. Horatio, Ancestors and Descendants of Almira Louise Greenleaf (S. Euclid, Ohio, 1929)

Greenough Anc.
[Platt, Franklin], Notes Upon the Ancestry of Ebenezer Greenough and of His Wife Abigail Israel, and also a List of Their Descendants ([Philadelphia], [1895])
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book/Author/Title</th>
<th>Source/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gregory</strong></td>
<td>Gregory, Grant, <em>Ancestors and Descendants of Henry Gregory</em> (Provincetown, Mass.: privately printed, [1938])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grenaway</strong></td>
<td>Trask, William Blake, &quot;John Grenaway&quot; (from the <em>Register</em>, Jan. 1878)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gridley (1948)</strong></td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Gridley Notes . . .&quot; (Belmont, Mass., 1948) typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Griffin</strong></td>
<td>Griffin, Justus Alonzo, <em>Ancestors and Descendants of Richard Griffin of Smithville, Ont.</em> (Hamilton, Ont.: The Griffin &amp; Richmond Co., 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Griffin's Journal</strong></td>
<td>Griffin, Augustus, <em>Griffin's Journal. First Settlers of Southold; the Names of the Heads of those Families, Being Only Thirteen at the Time of Their Landing; First Proprietors of Orient; Biographical Sketches</em> (Orient, L.I., N.Y.: Augustus Griffin, 1857)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Griffing</strong></td>
<td>Stone, Clara J., <em>Genealogy of the Descendants of Jasper Griffing</em> ([Guilford Conn.], 1881)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Griswold</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Griswold Anc.</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Griswold etc.</strong></td>
<td>Vance, Anna Russell, <em>Records of the Griswold, Crane Paddock, Howes Smith and Russel Families</em> (Milwaukee: Swain &amp; Tate Co., [1889])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grosvenor</strong></td>
<td>Kent, Daniel, <em>The English Home and Ancestry of John Grosvenor</em> (from the Register, Apr. 1918)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Groton VR</strong></td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Groton, Mass. to the End of the Year 1849, 2 vols.</em>, (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1927)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Grover (1912) unidentified
Groves, William T., A History and Genealogy of the Groves Family in America, Descendants of Nicholas LaGroves of Beverly (Ann Arbor, Mich.: privately printed, 1915)
Grow [Davis, George Whitefield], John Grow of Ipswich, John Groo (Grow) of Oxford ([Washington, D.C.], privately printed, 1913)
Guild Anc. (1891) Guild, Howard Redwood, Ancestry of Calvin Guild, Margaret Taft, James Humphreys and Rebecca Covell Martin: Including Over One Hundred Surnames, 1620-1890 ([Salem, Mass.]: The Salem Press, 1891)
Guilford Guildford, Nathen, The Guilford Family in America, Pedigrees and Genealogical Notes of the Guilford and Allied Families, Arranged for the Children of Nathan and Mary Wallace Guilford, by Their Father (New York: privately printed, 1898)
Guilford CT [probably] Guilford CT Hist.
Guilford CT Hist. Steiner, Bernard Christian, A History of the Plantation of Menunkatuck and of the Original Town of Guilford, Conn.: Comprising the Present Towns of Guilford and Madison (Baltimore: privately printed, 1897)
Guilford CT VR Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-29 typescript
Gunnison Gunnison, George W., A Genealogy of the Descendants of Hugh Gunnison of Boston, Mass., Covering the Period from 1610 to 1876: One Hundred and Twenty-Seven Families Bearing the Name of Gunnison (Boston: George A. Foxcroft, 1880)
Gurley Gurley, Albert E., The History and Genealogy of the Gurley Family (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1897)
Gustin Dewick, Sarah, Ancestry of John S. Gustin and His Wife, Susan McComb, including an Account of John Hubbard, Second Husband of Elinor Shepherd (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1900)
Gustine Weaver, Gustine Nancy, The Gustine Compendium (Cincinnati: Powell & White, [1929])
### H

**H. W. Brainard**
Homer Worthington Brainard, 1864-1947, co-author with Torrey of *The Gilbert Family* (1953)

**Habershams**

**Haddam VR**

**Hadley**
Hadley, Samuel Page, *Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Moses Hadley and Rebecca Page of Hudson, N.H., together with Some Account of George Hadley of Ipswich, Mass., and His Descendants* (Lowell, Mass.: Morning Mail Print, 1887)

**Hadley (ms)**
Priest, Alice Lucinda, "Hadley Descendants of George Hadley of Ipswich, Mass." (Brookline, Mass., 1932)

**Hadley Fam.**

**Haight**
Haight, Canniff, *A Genealogical Narrative of the Daniel Haight Family* (Toronto: Towsell & Hutchison, 1899)

**Haines**
Haines, Andrew M. & Thomas V., *Deacon Samuel Haines of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and His Descendants in America 1635 to 1901. Containing the Origin of the Name of the Shropshire Family, the Coat of Arms, Ancient Wills and Other Records, Biographical Sketches, Maps, Pictures, etc. The Earlier Records Collected by Andrew Mack Haines, Genealogist* (Northampton, N.H.: [Stanhope Press], 1902)

**Hale (1952)**

**Hale (#1)**

**Hale (#2)**
[Smith, Elizabeth Hale], *Descendants of Major Samuel Hale* (Cambridge [Mass.]: The Riverside Press, 1902)

**Hale (#3)**

**Hale (#4)**
Morris, Seymour, *The Hale Family of Connecticut* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1907)

**Hale (#5)**
Hale, Oscar Fitzalan, *Ancestry and Descendants of Josiah Hale*
Hale, Fifth in Descent from Samuel Hale of Hartford, Conn., 1637; to Which is Added an Epistolary Appendix Showing Other Lines of Descent (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1909)

Haley Anc.

Haley Anc. (1900)
Hayley, John William, Genealogical Memoranda: Relating Chiefly to the Haley, Piper, Neal and Ricker Families of Maine and N.H. (Lowell?: Courier Citizen, 1900)

Haley Gen.

Hall
Hall, David Brainard, The Halls of New England: Genealogical and Biographical (Albany, N.Y. Munsell's Sons, 1883)

Hall (#1)
Hall, Joseph P., Genealogy. Hatevil Hall and Descendants ([Portland Me. 1871-72])

Hall (#2)
Putnam, Agnes (Hall) Records of the Halls of Wallingford and the Buckinghams of Milford ([Jersey City, N.J.: Jersey City Printing Co], 1904)

Hall (#3)
Hall Family of Yarmouth, (Library of Cape Cod History No. 67) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1913)

Hall (#4)
Shepard, James, John Hall of Wallingford, Conn., a Monograph by James Shepard (New Britain, Conn.: Record Press, 1902)

Hall (#5)
Hall, David Brainard, The Halls of New England: Genealogical and Biographical (Albany, N.Y. Munsell's Sons, 1883)

Hall (#6)

Hall's Norwalk
Hall, Edwin, The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn. with a Plan of the Ancient Settlement and of the Town in 1847 (Norwalk, Conn.: James Mallory Co., New York: Baker & Scribner, 1847)

Hall-Baldwin
Sumner, Edith Blake Bartlett, Ancestors and Descendants of Amaziah Hall and Betsey Baldwin (Los Angeles: American Offset Printers, 1954)

Hallett
Cape Cod Library, 2:1244

Hallock
Hallock, Lucius H., A Hallock Genealogy (1640 to 1928):
an Attempt to Tabulate and Set in Order the Numerous Descendants of Peter Hallock, who Landed at Southold, Long Island, N.Y., About the Year 1640, and Settled at Aquabogue Near Mattituck. The Foundation of This Work was Laid by Rev. William A. Hallock, D.D., Who Published His Hallock Ancestry in 1866. The Same Being Extended by His Nephew, Charles Hallock, M.A., to the Year 1906. This Work is Undertaken in This Year of Our Lord 1926, by an interested Descendant Lucius H. Hallock (Orient, L.I., N.Y., 1928)

Halsey

Halsey Anc.
unidentified

Halstead (1947)
Shoptaugh, Laura Alta Davis, Seven Generations of Family Bible Records, Descendants of Rebecca Ogden and Caleb Halsted in the Line of John, Robert Wade, Oliver, Emeline Halsted Davis, Laura Davis Shoptaugh, Her Children and Her Grandchildren (Oakland, Calif.: Piedmont Press, 1947)

Hamden
unidentified

Hamden CT
unidentified

Hamilton (1933)
[Hamilton, Charles William], Genealogy of the Hamilton Family in America (n.p. [1933])

Hamlin

Hamlin (#2)
Andrews, Henry Franklin, The Hamlin Family: A Genealogy of Captain Giles Hamlin of Middletown, Conn., 1654 to 1900 (Exira, Iowa, 1900)

Hammatt: Ipswich

Hammond

Hammond (1894)
Hammond, Roland, A History and Genealogy of William Hammond of London, England, and His Wife Elizabeth Penn; Through Their Son Benjamin of Sandwich and Rochester, Mass., 1600 to 1894 (Boston: D. Clapp Son,
Hampshire Prob. (Mrs. Holman)  Hampshire County probate records supplied by Mrs. Holman


Hanaford  Hanaford, Mary Elisabeth, *Family Records of the Branches of the Hanaford, Thompson, Huckins, Prescott, Smith, Neal, Haley, Lock, Swift, Plumer, Leavitt, Wilson, Green and Allied Families* (Rockford, Ill., 1915)

Hanford  Colding, Augustus C., Comstock, Ruth, Prindle, Paul W., *Descendants of Rev. Thomas Hanford* (Norwalk, Conn.: [Case, Lockwood & Brainard], 1936)

Hanover  Barry, John S., *A Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover, Mass.* (Boston: Samuel Drake, 1853)

Hanover Hist.  either Hanover or Hanover Hist. (1910)


Harden  unidentified

Harding  Chamberlain, George W., "Harding Family," George Walter Chamberlain Collection Mss SG/CHA/6/[106]

Harding (1910)  Doane, Alfred Alder, *The Harding Genealogy* ([Yarmouth, N.S., 1910])

Harding (1928)  Miller, Clara Gardner, *The Ancestry of President Harding and its Relation to the Hardings of Wyoming Valley and Clifford, Pennsylvania* ([Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1928])


Hardy (ms)  Ladd, William B., "Record of the Hardy Family..." [n.p.,
Harker-Higley
Brown, Margaret Pfeiffer, *The Harker-Higley Ancestry* (Peoria, IL: Privately Printed, 1913)

Harlow Gen.

Harmon
Harmon, Israel, *Souvenir of the Harmon Reunion at the Residence and Grounds of Charles Rollin Harmon, Aurora, Ohio, Aug. 13, 1896; Special Family Record of Israel Harmon (III) and Frances M. Colley Harmon and Harmon Genealogy from John Harmon, First American Harmon of Record* (Springfield, Mass.: privately printed, 1911)

Harmon Anc.

Harmon Gen. (1920)

Harris (#1)
Morgan, Nathaniel Harris, *Harris Genealogy: History of James Harris, of New London, Conn., and His Descendants; From 1640 to 1878 . . . with an Appendix Containing Brief Notices of Several Other Early Settlers of New England of the Name of Harris, James Harris of New London, Conn.* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1878)

Harris (#2)

Harris (#3)
Hutchinson, Albert, *Genealogy & Ancestral Line of Bethuell Harris of Harrisville, N.H., and His Descendants* (Keene, N.H., 1907)

Harris (#4)
Johnston, William Preston, *Edward Harris and His Ancestors 1634 to 1899* (Louisville, Ky.: J.P. Morton & Co., 1899)

Harris (#5)
Hutchinson, Albert, *Genealogy & Ancestral Line of Bethuell Harris of Harrisville, N.H., and His Descendants* (Keene, N.H., 1907) (same as Harris #3)

Harris (#6)
Porter George S., *"Genealogy, Family of Harris, Thomas, Charlestown, Mass. 1630"* [n.p., n.d.] typescript

Harris (#7)
Harris, Dwight James, Harris, Norman Dwight, *Harris Family from A.D. 1630 in Two Lines* (n.p., 1909)

Harris (#8)
Harris, Luther Metcalf, *Robert Harris and His Descendants, with Notices of the Morey and Metcalf Families* (Boston: H. W. Dutton & Son, 1861)

Harris (#9)
Harris, Herbert, *Josiah Harris, 1770-1845: East Machias, Maine: His Ancestors and Descendants in Nine*
Harris (10)
Harris, Charles B., *Walter Harris and Some of His Desendants* (Cleveland, Oh., 1922)

Harris (11)

Harris (12)
Harris, Edward Doubleday, *New England Ancestors of Katherine Brattle and William Cary Harris: and the Descendants of Thaddeus Mason and Mary (Dix) Harris, Amos and Jerusha (Robinson) Holbrook, Eli and Hannah (Streeter) Wheelock, William and Katherine Brattle (Gannett) Bascom* (New York: C.H. Ludwig, 1887)

Harris (ms)
Porter George S., "Genealogy, Family of Harris, Thomas, Charlestown, Mass. 1630" (n.p., n.d., typescript) [same as Harris (#6)]

Harrison (1916)

Hart (1875)

Hart (1903)

Hart Anc.
Kennedy, Clara Hart, *Edward Hart, Descendants and Allied Families.* (Bloomington, Ill., 1939)

Hartford Inscriptions
unidentified

Hartford Prob.

Hartford Times
*The Hartford Times*, Genealogical Questions and Answers (Hartford, Conn., 1939-48)

Hartford VR

Hartshorn (ms)
Hartshorn, Stewart H., "Hartshorne Genealogy, ..." (Short Hill, N.J., [1923]), typescript

Hartwell

Harvard Univ. Rec. (Alumni) Alumni Anniversary Volumes (originals at alumni
Harvey

Harvey (1907)
Treat, John Harvey, *Ancestry of Col. John Harvey, of Northwood, New Hampshire, an Officer of the Line in the War of Revolution and an Original Member of the New Hampshire Society of the Cincinnati* (Boston: privately printed, 1907)

Harwich (ms)
"Births, Marriages and Deaths Extracted from Harwich Town Records" Mss SL/HAR/10

Harwich VR
[probably], Harwich (Mss): Births, Marriages and Deaths Extracted from Harwich Town Records” Mss/ SL/HAR/10

Harwood

Harwood (1896)

Haskell (ms)

Haskell Gen.
"A Short Account of the Desc. of William Haskell of Gloucester," *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute* [EIHC], vol. 32 [1896]

Hassam Gen.
Hassam, John T., *The Hassam Family* (Boston, 1896)

Hastings
McIlvene, John, *A Chapter in Family History [Hastings Family]* [1907]

Hatch (1919)
Holman, Mary Lovering, *The Scott Genealogy* (Boston: Harriet Grace Scott, 1919)

Hatch (#1)
Bent, Allen Herbert, *Col. Jabez Hatch of Boston*

Hatch (#2)
The Hatch Family of Wells, Maine [Descendants of Philip] [n.p., 1917] Mss/C/4631

Hatch (#3)

Hatch (#4)
Derby, Perley, *The Descendants of William Hatch of Scituate, Mass.* (Salem, Mass.: Observer Steam Print, 1874)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield (ms)</td>
<td>&quot;Hatfield Mass., Vital Records, Births, Deaths, Marriages, under Windham, Conn.&quot; SL/WIN/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathorne Chart</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haven</td>
<td>[Adams, Josiah], <em>The Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, Mass., Who Emigrated From England about Two Hundred Years Ago</em> (Boston: Elias Howe, 1843)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haverhill VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Haverhill, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849, 2 vols.</em> (Topsfield, Mass., 1910, 1911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawes</td>
<td>Hawes, Frank Mortimer, <em>Richard Hawes of Dorchester, Mass., and Some of His Descendants</em> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood &amp; Brainard, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawes: Foster Anc.</td>
<td>Hawes, Frank Mortimer, <em>Foster Record: An Account of Thomas Foster of Billerica, Massachusetts, and Some of His Descendants: with Appendices Relating to Inter-Marriages Chillingworth, Freeman, Winslow, Lewis, King</em> (Somerville, Mass.: Fred E. Bradford, 1889)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkes &amp; Allerton</td>
<td>Hawkes, N. M., <em>A Mayflower Pilgrim and a Pioneer of Marblehead Whose Descendants in New England are All in the Female Lines</em> (n.p., 1899)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawley</td>
<td>Hawley, Elias S., <em>The Hawley Record</em> (Buffalo, N.Y.: E. H. Hutchinson Co., 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawley-Nason</td>
<td>Everett, Elizabeth (Hawley), <em>Hawley and Nason Ancestry, Including the Following Contributory Lines: Welles, Hollister, Treat, Boothe, Thompson, Caldwell, Staples, Tetherly... Being the Ancestry in America of the Compiler</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society*
Hayden
Hayden, Jabez Haskell, *Records of the Connecticut Line of the Hayden Family* (Windsor Locks, Conn.: [Case, Lockwood Brainard], 1888)

Hayden Fam. Mag.
*The Hayden Family, The First Family Magazine in the World*, 5 vols. in 2 (Chicago: C. Hayden, 1929-33)

Hayes
Hayes, Charles Wells, *George Hayes of Windsor* (Buffalo, N.Y.: Baker, Jones Co., 1884)

Hayford
Hayford, Otis, *History of the Hayford Family, 1100-1900, With Biographical Sketches and Illustrations; its Connections by the Bonney, Fuller and Phinney Families with the Mayflower, 1620, Chickering Family, 1356-1900* (Canton, Maine, 1901)

Haynes

Haynes (1902)
Haines, Thomas Vanburen, *Deacon Samuel Haines of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and His Descendants in America, 1635-1901: Containing the Origin of the Name of the Shropshire Family, the Coat-Of-Arms, Ancient Wills and Other Records, Biographical Sketches, Maps, Pictures, etc.* ([Boston: Stanhope Press], 1902)

Haynes Anc.
Burch, George W., *Ancestry and Descendents of John Russell Haynes* (Hartford, Conn., 1924)

Haynes-Noyes
Newell, Frederick Haynes, *Descendants of Walter Haynes and Peter Noyes* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1893)

Hayward
unidentified

Hazard

Hazelton

Hazen
Hazen, Tracy Elliot, *The Hazen Family in America: a Genealogy* (Thomaston, Conn.: R. Hazen, 1947)

Hazen Anc.
[Hazen, Allen], *The History of a Home from June 17, 1775, The Battle of Bunker Hill, to June 17, 1925, 125 Years, With Some Account of the Hazen Family Tree* ([White River Junct., Vt.: The Vermonter Press, 1926])

Heald-Hale (ms)
Torrey, Clarence Almon, "The Heald-Hale Genealogy. . .," (Boston, 1940), typescript

Heath
Stilwell, Dewitt, *A Genealogical Record of one Branch of the Heath, Clark and Cone Families, March 1, 1905.* (Syracuse, N.Y.: E. M. Grover, 1905)

Heath (ms)
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Heath of Haverhill", Mss/A/63
Hedge  [Davis, William Proud], *Hedge Family of Yarmouth* (Library of Cape Cod #64) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1913)


Hedges  Hodges, Almon D., *Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family* (Boston: privately printed, 1896)

Hedges Gen.  unidentified


Hempstead Diary  *Diary of Joshua Hempstead of New London, Conn.: Covering a Period of Forty-Seven Years From September, 1711, to November, 1758...* (reprinted New London, 1985)


Henry (1905)  Henry, Frederick Augustus, *A Record of the Descendants of Simon Henry (1766-1854) and Rhoda Parsons (1774-1847) His Wife, with Appendices Some Account of Their Ancestry and of Collateral Lines* (Cleveland: J.B.Savage, 1905)

Henry Adams Gen. (1898) see Adams (1898)


Henshaw  Henshaw, Sarah Edwards, *Our Family* (Oakland, Calif., 1894)


Herrick  Herrick, Lucius C., *Herrick Genealogy: A Genealogical Register of the Name and Family of Herrick from the Settlement of Henerie Hericke, in Salem, Mass., 1629 to 1846; with a Concise Notice of Their English Ancestry* (Columbus, Ohio, 1885)

Herrick (1846)  Herrick, Jedediah, *A Genealogical Register of the Name
and Family of Herrick from the Settlement of Henerie Hericke, in Salem, Mass., 1629 to 1846; with a Concise Notice of Their English Ancestry (Bangor: S.S. Smith, 1846)

Herrick (1885) Fletcher, William, Some Early Notices of the Herrick Family, a Paper Read before the Leicestershire Architectural and Archaelogical Society (Leicester: Clarke and Hodgson, 1885)

Herts (Eng.) Gen. Brigg, William, [probably], The Hertforshire Genealogist and Antiquary (n.p.: Harpenden, 1895)

Hewes Putnam, Eben, Lieutenant Joshua Hewes, A New England Pioneer, and Some of His Descendants, with Materials for a Genealogical History of Other Families of the Name, and a Sketch of Joseph Hewes, the Signer ([New York]: privately printed, 1913)

Hibbard Hibbard, Augustine George, Genealogy of the Hibbard Family who are Descendants of Robert Hibbard of Salem, Massachusetts (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1901)

Hicks Austin, J. O., One Line of the Hicks Family ([Providence, R.I.]: E.L. Freeman and Son], 1894)

Higby Higby, Clinton David, Edward Higby and His Descendants (Erie, Penn.: privately printed, 1927)

Higgins Higgins, Katharine Chapin, Richard Higgins, a Resident and Pioneer Settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and His Descendants (Worcester, Mass.: privately printed, 1918)

Higgins (Supp.) Higgins, Katharine Chapin, Richard Higgins and His Descendants (Worcester, Mass.: privately printed, 1924)


Hildreth Publication of the Hildreth Family Association ([Boston?]:: Hildreth Fam. Assoc., 1915+)


Hill (#1) Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, John Hill of Dorchester, Mass., 1633, and Five Generations of His Descendants, Also Ancestral Lines of Some Families Intermarried with His Descendants and Colonial and Revolutionary Records
Pertaining to Them, Also an Account of the Hill Family of Poundsford, Somersetshire, England (Boston: privately printed, 1904)

**Hill (#2)**
Cushman, Sarah E., *Some Descendants of Peter Hill Who Came to Saco...* (Taunton, Mass., 1920)

**Hill (#3)**

**Hill (#4)**
Parsons, Usher, "Descendants of Peter Hill...," from *Register, 1858* (Boston: Dutton & Son, 1858)

**Hill (#5)**

**Hill (#6)**

**Hillman**

**Hills**

**Hills: Mayflower Planters**

**Hilt**
unidentified

**Hilton**
Hassam, John Tyler, *Genealogies: the Hassam family, the Hilton Family, the Cheever Family* (Boston: privately printed, 1896)

**Hilton-Mccurda**

**Hinckley**

**Hinckley Anc.**
Emberson, Myrtle Tedrow, *One Hundred and One Ancestors of John Fay Hinckley* (Los Angeles, 1928)

**Hinckley Anc. (ms)**
unidentified

**Hinds**
Hinds, Albert Henry, *History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family* (Portland, Me.: The Thurston Print, 1899)

**Hine**
Hine, Hon. Robert C., *Descendants of Thomas Hine, Milford, Conn., 1640* ([St. Paul, Minn., 1898])

**Hingham**
*History of the Town of Hingham, Massachusetts* ([Hingham] The Town, 1893)

**Hingham Records**
[probably] Hingham vital records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoare</td>
<td>Nourse, Henry Stedman, <em>The Hoar Family in America and its English Ancestry : A Compilation From Collections Made by the Hon. George Frisbie Hoar</em> (Boston: Daniel Clapp &amp; Son, 1899)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoare (1907)</td>
<td>[Horr, Norton T.], <em>Record of Descendants of Hezekiah Hoar of Taunton, Mass., With a Historical Introduction</em> (Cleveland, Ohio: N. Hoar, 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoare Gen.</td>
<td>Nourse, Henry Stedman, &quot;The Hoar Family in America. . .,&quot; from <em>Register</em> 1899 (Boston: D. Clapp &amp; Son, 1899)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart Diary</td>
<td>Hobart, Rev. Peter, Diary, 1635-1671, Hingham, Mass. (n.p., 1860), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodge</td>
<td>Hodge, Orlando John, <em>Hodge Genealogy From the First of the Name in This Country to the Present Time</em> (Boston: Rockwell &amp; Churchill Press, 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges</td>
<td>Hodges, Almon D., <em>Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgman (ms)</td>
<td>Hodgman, Fred C., &quot;Hodgman, A Partial Genealogy. . . .&quot; (Valley Falls, R.I., 1916, typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodson</td>
<td>Hodgon, Andrew Jackson, <em>The Descendants of Nicholas Hodson-Hodgdon</em> (Haverhill, 1904)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holbrook</td>
<td>Sanford, V. C., &quot;Four Boston Families. . .,&quot; from <em>Register,</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Holbrook (ms)  
July 1904)  
unidentified  

Holbrook Anc. (1942)  

Holcomb  
Seaver, Jesse Montgome, *The Holcomb(e) Genealogy; a Genealogy, History and Directory. . .of the Holcombe(e)s of the World, Including the Ancient and Modern English Branch, the American Branch. . .and Others* (Philadelphia, Pa.: American Historical Genealogical Society, 1925)  

Holden  

Holder  
Holder, Charles Frederick, *The Holdens of Holderness* ([Pasadena?] [1902])  

Holland MA  
Lovering, Martin, *History of the Town of Holland, Mass.* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1915)  

Hollister  
Hollister, John, *The Hollister Family of America* (Chicago: Fergus Printing, 1886)  

Holloway (1949)  
Pendleton, Everett Hall, *William Holloway of Taunton, Mass., in 1637, and His Descendants, 1586 to 1949, Descended From His Great-Great-Grandson, William Holloway, the Revolutionary . . . .* ([South Orange?, N.J.: privately printed, 1949)  

Holman (ms)  
Mary Lovering Holman and daughter Winifred Lovering  
Holman typescripts, shelved under each family name (n.p., n.d. typescript)  

Holman Gen.  

Holman Ms: Adams  
Holman, Winifred L. & Mary L., "Descent from William Adams of Ipswich, Mass." (n.p., 1931 typescript)  

Holman Ms: Baker  
Holman Ms: Balch  
Holman Ms: Bass  
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Pettes-Bass Ancestry," manuscript (n.p., 1935) Mss/A/H63/vol.16  

Holman Ms: Battelle  
Holman Ms: Bane  
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Bean Notes. . . , 21 pp. typescript (Boston, 1927) Mss/A/H63  

Holman Ms: Bean  
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Bean Notes. . . , 21 pp. typescript (Boston, 1927) Mss/A/H63  

Holman Ms: Beecher  
Holman Ms: Benham  
Holman Ms: Benham Nathan  
Holman Ms: Birdsell  
Holman Ms: Bray  
Holman Ms: Brown  
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Browne Line. . .." (Lexington, Mass., 1932, typescript)
Holman Ms: Bruce
Holman Ms: Burnett
Holman Ms: Buxton       Holman, Winifred Lovering, *Brief Buxton Notes* (Lexington, Mass., 1949)
Holman Ms: Capen        Holman, Mary Lovering, "Capen Family . . ." (n.p., 1929 typescript.)
Holman ms: Chandler Notes  Holman, Winifred Lovering, Duxbury Chandler Notes., typescript (n.p., 1930)
Holman Ms: Chipman
Holman Ms: Cobb
Holman Ms: Conklin
Holman Ms: Conkling
Holman Ms: Cook
Holman Ms: Couch
Holman Ms: Davis
Holman Ms: Dennis       Holman, Winifred L., "The Dennis Line" (1940-43) G DEN 2035, now part of Mss A H 63
Holman Ms: Dodge
Holman Ms: Dow
Holman Ms: Draper
Holman Ms: Eaton
Holman Ms: Fairfield
Holman Ms: Fenner
Holman Ms: Fisher
Holman Ms: Fithian
Holman Ms: Frary
Holman Ms: Freethy
Holman Ms: Fuller
Holman Ms: Gardner
Holman Ms: Goodrich
Holman Ms: Goodridge
Holman Ms: Gorham
Holman Ms: Hall
Holman ms: Harding      Holman, Mary Lovering," Harding Ancestry" (n.p., 1924; typescript)
Holman Ms: Haynes
Holman Ms: Henchman
Holman Ms: Hinckley
Holman Ms: Holbrook
Holman Ms: Hopkins
Holman Ms: Howland
Holman Ms: Hull
Holman Ms: Hunking      Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Hunkin Line", Mss/A/63
Holman Ms: Ives
Holman Ms: Jordan
Holman Ms: King
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holman Ms:</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larkin</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Lounsbury Notes. . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay</td>
<td>(Lexington, Mass., 1949 typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettice</td>
<td>Holman, SG/MES/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Pennoyer Notes. . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loker</td>
<td>(Lexington, Mass., 1949), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, Descendants of William Sherman of Marshfield,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mass. (Concord, 1936), consulted by Mr. Torrey before publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounsbury</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Lounsbury Notes. . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Lexington, Mass., 1949 typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Holman, SG/MES/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luson</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manter</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Pennoyer Notes. . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason</td>
<td>(Lexington, Mass., 1949), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriman</td>
<td>Holman, SG/MES/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messenger</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Pennoyer Notes. . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Lexington, Mass., 1949), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse</td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulford</td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Pennoyer Notes. . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Lexington, Mass., 1949), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noyes</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer</td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Pennoyer Notes. . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patch</td>
<td>(Lexington, Mass., 1949), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennoyer</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pidge</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool</td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post</td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor</td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reade</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Fletcher</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Deane of</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Pennoyer Notes. . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica LI</td>
<td>(Lexington, Mass., 1949), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheafe</td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard</td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Brief Pennoyer Notes. . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Lexington, Mass., 1949), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shippen</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Study of His Life and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York City&quot; typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Holman Ms: Shippie
Holman Ms: Shurtleff
Holman Ms: Skepper
Holman Ms: Smith
Holman Ms: Spinney
Holman, Winifred (Lovering), "The Spinney Line," (n.p., n.d.), manuscript Mss/A/63
Holman Ms: Squire
Holman Ms: Stansfield
Holman Ms: Stanton
Holman Ms: Stevens
Holman Ms: Sumner
Sumner Lineage, Compiled for Dana Ripley Bullen, 1932 (n.p., 1932) Mss G Sum 1366
Holman Ms: Swinnerton
Holman Ms: Symonds
Holman Ms: Thacher Partridge
Holman Ms: Thacher
Holman Ms: Thatcher
Holman Ms: Thomas
Holman, Mary Lovering, "Thomas Family . . .", typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)
Holman Ms: Townsend
Holman Ms: Tristram
Holman Ms: Treman
Holman Ms: Vaughan
Holman Ms: Vaughan
Holman Ms: Vickery
Holman, Mary Lovering, "The Vickery Family of Marblehead, Mass.," typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)
Holman Ms: Wade
Holman Ms: Ward
Holman Ms: Whale
Holman Ms: Wheeler
Holman Ms: Whipple
Holman, Mary Lovering, "Whipple Notes . . ." (n.p., 1934)
Holman Ms: Winter
Holman Ms: Wood
Holman Ms: Woodbury
Holman Ms: Woodman
unidentified; maybe some confusion with Woodbury?
Holmes (#1)
Holmes, James Taylor, The American Family of Rev. Obadiah Holmes (Columbus, Ohio: Stoneman Press, 1915)
Holmes (#2)
Salter, Edwin, Rev. Obadiah Holmes (Freehold, N.J., 1888)
Holmes (#3)
Gray, George Arthur, The Descendants of George Holmes of Roxbury, 1594 to 1908 (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1908)
Holmes (#4)
Holmes, John, A Letter of Directions of His Father's Birthplace (New York: J.M. Bradstreet & Son, 1865)
Holmes (#5)
Gay, Frederick Lewis, Genealogical Dictionary of New England by Savage with Notes, Boston Notes and Note Books (vol.2) (Boston, n.d.)
Holmes: Stevens Gen.
Holmes, Charlotte (Steevens), A Genealogy of the Lineal
Descendants of John Steevens, Who Settled in Guilford, Conn., in 1645 ([Elmira, N.Y.: [Advertiser Press, 1906]])

Holt

Homer
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Homer-Stevens Notes" Compiled for Mrs. Hoklmer Pierce Clark ([Belmont, Mass.], 1948, typescript)

Hood
Bosson, Jennie (Hood), John Hood of Lynn, Mass. (Salem: Essex Institute, 1909)

Hooker

Hooper
Pope, Chas. H. and Thos. Hooper, Hooper Genealogy (Boston, Mass.: Charles H. Pope, 1908)

Hooper Anc. (1906)
Crosby, Mrs. William Sumner, A Biographical Sketch of Eight Generations of Hoopers ([Boston]: George H. Ellis Co., 1906)

Hopkins (1932)

Hopkins (#1)
Brown, Goodwin, Genealogical Notes, Hopkins-Goodwin-Brown (n.p., 1895)

Hopkins (#2)

Hopkins (#3)

Hopkins (#4)

Hopkins (#5)

Hopkins (#6)
[Holbrook, Albert], Notes on the Hopkins Family (from Narragansett Hist. Reg., 1889) [Providence, R.I., 1889])

Hopkins (#7)
Hopkins, Samuel Miles, Sketch of the Public and Private Life of Samuel Miles Hopkins, of Salem, Conn. (Rochester, N.Y.: Rochester Hist. Soc., 1898)

Hopkins (#8)
"Hopkins, The First Three Generations" (n.p., n.d. manuscript)

Hopkins (#9)
[Holbrook, A.], Genealogy of One Line of the Hopkins Family, Descended From Thomas Hopkins, in Providence, From 1641 to 1692 (Providence: J.A. & R.A. Reid, 1881)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Horne (ms)</td>
<td>Ham, John Randolph, &quot;Horne Family of Dover, N.H.&quot; (Dover, N.H., 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton (1929)</td>
<td>White, Adaline Horton, <em>The Hortons in America; Being a Correct Reprint of the 1876 Work by Dr. Geo. F. Horton, With Many Succeeding Generations Brought Down to the Present Time. With the History and Some Lines of the Posterity of Thomas Hoton, the Springfield</em> (Seattle, Wash.: Sherman Printing &amp; Binding, 1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosmer Anc.</td>
<td>Hubbard, George David Read, <em>Ancestors and Descendants of Josiah Hosmer, Jr.</em> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: privately printed, [1902])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton</td>
<td><em>Essex Ant.</em> 2:9 [not in original list of references In Acres Genealogy]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hovey</td>
<td>Daniel Hovey Association, <em>The Hovey Book Descendants</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Howard

of Daniel Hovey (Haverhill, Mass.: L. R. Hovey, 1913)


Howard (1884)

Howard, Jarvis Cutler, *Howard Genealogy. A Genealogical Record Embracing All the Known Descendants In This Country, of Thomas and Susanna Howard, Who Have Borne the Family Name or Have Married into the Family* ([Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard], 1884)

Howard (1897)

Howard, Joseph Platt, *Abraham Howard of Marblehead, Mass.* (New York: privately printed, 1897)

Howe


Howe (ms)

Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Howe Family," Mss/A/63

Howell (n.d.)

Stickney, Charles E., *The Howell Family, Some Data Respecting the Members of a Numerous Clan* (n.p., n.d.)

Howes (1892)


Howes (#2)


Howland


Howland (1919)


Hoyt


Hoyt's Salisbury

Hoyt, David Webster, *The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., With Some Related Families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich, and Hampton, and of York County, Maine*, 3 vols. (Providence, R.I.: [Snow & Farnham], 1897-1917)

Hoyt-Post

Post, Hoyt, *American Lineage of Hoyt Post, of Detroit, Michigan* (Detroit, Mich., 1908)

Hubbard

Day, Edward Warren, *One Thousand Years of Hubbard History, 866 to 1895 : from Hubba, the Norse Sea King, to the Enlightened Present* (New York: H.P. Hubbard
Hubbard of Newport

Hubbell

Huckins

Hudson

Hughes
Hughes, David Darwin, Hughes and Allied Families (Grand Rapids, Mich., 1879)

Hull
Weygant, Charles H., The Hull Family in America (Pittsfield, Mass.: The Sun Printing Co. for Hull Family Assoc., [1913])

Hull (1904)
Hull, Amy E. E., Rev. Joseph Hull and Some of His Descendants: Including a Pedigree of the Arnold, Cary, Cornell, Quinby, Winthrop, Underhill, Wood and Other Families (Baltimore, Md.: Stonebraker Bros., 1904)

Hull Gen.
see HULL

Hull VR
Baldwin, Thomas W., Vital Records of Hull, Mass. to the Year 1850 (Boston, Mass., 1911)

Humphreville Anc.
Barnes, Harriet S. (Lewis), Humphreville with Collateral Lines (Philadelphia, 1903)

Humphrey Gilbert Gen.

Humphreys
Humphreys, Frederick, The Humphreys Family in America (New York: Humphreys Print, 1883)

Hungerford
Leach, F. Phelps, Thomas Hungerford of Hartford and New London, Conn. (n.p. privately printed, 1924)

Hungerford (1932)
Leach, F. Phelps, Additions and Corrections for Thomas Hungerford of Hartford and New London, Conn., and His Descendants in America (East Highgate, Vt.: F. Phelps Leach, 1932)

Hungerford etc.
The Hungerfords in America (n.p., n.d.)

Hunking
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Hunkin Line", Mss/A/63

Hunnewell
Hunnewell, James Frothingham, Hunnewell, Chiefly Six
### Hunt

*Generations in Mass.* (n.p.: The University Press, 1900)

Wyman, Thomas Bellows, *Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt* (Boston: printed by J. Wilson & Son, 1862-3)

### Hunt (pamphlet)

Hunt, E. S., "Hunt Ancestry", excerpt from *Weymouth Ways and Weymouth People, Reminiscences* (1907)

G/HUN/500

### Hunting


### Huntington

Huntington Family Association, *The Huntington Family in America. A Supplement to the Genealogical Memoir Published in 1915 and Including Those Known Descendants Whose Records Have Been Obtainable Since That Time* (Hartford, Conn.: Huntington Family Assoc., 1915)

### Huntington Town Rec.

Street, Charles R., *Huntington Town Records 1654-1688* (Huntington, N.Y., 1887)

### Hurd


### Hurlburt


### Huse


### Hutchinson

unidentified

### Huxley

Huxley, Jared, *Genealogical Descent of the Huxley Family in the United States, Compiled From Public Records, Private Writings and Documents, Monumental Inscriptions, Church Registers, and Lastly, When All Other Sources Failed From Family Tradition* (Youngstown, Oh.: Vindicator Press, 1900)

### Hyde


### Hyde Park Hist. Rec.

*Hyde Park Historical Record* (Hyde Park, Mass.: The Hyde Park Hist. Soc., 1892+)

### Hyde-Dana

Wells, Harriette Isabella (Hyde), *Several Ancestral Lines of Moses Hyde and His Wife Sarah Dana, Married at Ashford, Conn., June 5, 1757: With a Full Genealogical History of Their Descendants to the End of the Nineteenth Century: Covering Three Hundred Years and Embracing Ten Generations* (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1904)
Ide (1931)  Flanders, Louis Warner, *Simeon Ide, Yeoman, Freeman, Pioneer Printer* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1931)

Ill. Mayflower (1925)  *Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Illinois* (Chicago: The Lakeside Press, 1925)


Ingalls (1930)  Ingalls, Walter Renton, *The Ingalls Family in England and America* (Boxford, Mass.: privately printed, 1930)

Ingalls (ms 1933)  Ingalls, Walter Renton, "Genealogy of the Descendants of Edmund and Francis Ingalls..." (n.p., 1933, typescript)


Ingham (ms)  Jones, Matt B., "Notes Concerning Richard Ingham..." (n.p., 1904, typescript)

Ipswich Ant. Papers  *Antiquarian papers*, v. 1-4 (Ipswich, Mass.: 1879-85)


Ipswich VR  *Vital Records of Ipswich, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849*, 3 vols. (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1910)


Isham Gen.  Longden, Henry Isham [perhaps], *Some Notes on Sir Euseby Isham, of Pytchley in the County of Northampton, with Special References to His Virginian Descendants* (London: Mitchell and Hughes, 1898)

J. Cooke  Cooke, Rollin H. [probably] *Descendants of Josias Cooke*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J. G. Bartlett</th>
<th>Josiah Gardner Bartlett, unidentified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jabez Green Book</td>
<td>Greene, Myron W., <em>Jabez Greene and His Descendants</em> (Honeoye Falls, N.Y., 1891)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson (#1)</td>
<td>Starr, Frank Farnsworth, <em>Edward Jackson Family of Newton, Mass</em> (Hartford, Conn.: [J. Wilson &amp; Son], 1895)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James-Denison</td>
<td>Ohler, Clara May, <em>Ancestors and Descendants of Captain John James and Esther Denison of Preston, Conn.</em> (Lima, Oh., 1912)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarvis</td>
<td>Jarvis, George Atwater, <em>The Jarvis Family: or, the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Name in Massachusetts and Long Island: and Those Who Have More Recently Settled in Other Parts of the United States and British America</em> (Hartford: Lockwood &amp; Brainard Co., 1879)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffries</td>
<td>Jeffries, John Temple Lloyd Jeffries of Massachusetts 1658-1914 (n.p., [1914])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings</td>
<td>Jennings, William Henry, <em>A Genealogical History of the Jennings Families in England and America</em> (Columbus, Ohio: [Mann &amp; Adair], 1899)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings (1919)</td>
<td>Jennings, William Henry, <em>A Genealogical History of the Jennings Families</em> (Columbus, Ohio, 1899) 2:563-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Jesse Smith Gen. Smith, L. Bertrand, Jesse Smith, His Ancestors and Descendants (New York: F. Allaben Genealogical Co., 1909)

Jessup Jessup, Rev. Henry Griswold, Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester Co., New York, and His Descendants : With an Introduction and an Appendix, the Latter Containing Records of Other American Families of the Name with Some Additional Memoranda (Cambridge: privately printed, 1887)


Jewett Year Book unidentified

John Hull's Diary American Antiquarian Society, Transactions and Collections, 3 [1857]: 141-64


Johnson (#1) Johnson, Alfred, History and Genealogy of One Line of Descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Together with His English Ancestry (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1914)

Johnson (#2) Shepard, James, John Hall of Wallingford, Conn.: a Monograph by James Shepard [The New Haven and Wallingford, Conn. Johnsons] (Boston : D. Clapp & Son, 1902)

Johnson (#3) Johnson, George Dana, Johnson Genealogy (Leavenworth, Kan., 1915)

Johnson (#4) Davis, Dr. & Mrs. Wm. H., Moses Johnson of Salisbury, N.H. (Washington, D.C., 1923)

Johnson (#5) Johnson, F. C., Rev. Jacob Johnson of Wallingord [Conn.] and Wilkes-Barre, Pa. ([Wilkes-Barre, Pa.], 1904)

Johnson (#6) Porter, Jennie (Henderson), Hannah Johnson and Polly Palmer with Some of Their Kinfolk ([Kansas City, Mo.: The
Johnson (#7) Pease, Mary Ball, et al., *Mahlon Johnson Family of Littleton, New Jersey, Their Ancestors and Descendants, From the Records of the Mahlon Johnson Assn. and Other Sources, with Maps, Charts and Illustrations* ([Morristown, N.J.: Mahlon Johnson Assoc.], 1931)


Jones (#2) Jones, George Farquhar, *Family Record of the Jones Family of Milford, Mass., and Providence, Rhode Island, With its Connections and Descendants* (Philadelphia, Pa., 1884)

Jones (#3) Jones, John Henry, *The Jones Family of Long Island; Descendants of Major Thomas Jones (1665-1726) and Allied Families* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1907)

Jones (#4) Parker, L. Newton., *[1629/30-1902] History and Genealogy of the Ancestors and Descendants of Captain Israel Jones Who Removed from Enfield to Barkhamsted, in the Year 1759* ([Norwalk, Oh.: Laning Co.], 1902)

Jones (#5) Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, *Hugh Jones of Salem, Mass. . .* (Boston: NEGHS, 1908)

Jones (#6) Kidder, Frederic, "Memorial of the Jones Family" (Boston: 1876 manuscript)

Jones (#7) Jones, George Russell, *Genealogy of the Jones Family: the Descendants of Benjamin Jones Who Immigrated from South Wales More Than 250 Years Ago* (Los Angeles, Calif.: Times-Mirror Printing [ca. 1912])


Joy Joy, James Richard, *Thomas Joy and His Descendants, in the Lines of His Sons Samuel of Boston; Joseph of Hingham; Ephraim of Berwick; a Portfolio of Family
Judd

Papers (New York: privately printed, 1900)
Judd, Sylvester, Thomas Judd and His Descendants
(Northampton, Mass.: J. & L. Metcalf, 1856)

K

Kathan
Mansfield, David L., History of Captain John Kathan, the
First Settler of Dummerston, Vt., and His Associates and
Family Descendants, and the Moores, the Frosts, The
Willards, Allied by Marriage to the Kathans (Brattleboro:
E. L. Hildreth & Co., 1902)

Keeler (ms)
[Patterson, D. Williams], "Keeler Family of Norwalk"
([Newark Valley, N.Y., 1884] manuscript)

Keeler-Wood
Frost, Josephine C., Ancestors of Evelyn Wood Keeler, Wife
of Willard Underwood Taylor ([Brooklyn?], N.Y.:
privately printed, 1939)

Keep
Best, Frank F., John Keep of Longmeadow, Mass., 1660-
1676 and His Descendants (Chicago, Ill.: Frank E. Best,
1899)

Keith
Keith, Ziba G., A Genealogy of the Descendants of
Benjamin Keith Through Timothy, Son of Rev. James Keith,
Together with an Historical Sketch of the Early Family and
Personal Reminiscences of Recent Generations (Brooklyn:
G. A. Goodall, 1889)

Kelley (1937)
Priest, Alice Lucinda, "Kelly, Kelley, Killey, O'Killia"
(Brookline, Mass., 1937, typescript)

Kellogg
Hopkins, Timothy, The Kelloggs of the Old World and the
New, 3 vols. (San Francisco: Sunset Press, 1903)

Kellogg Supp.
Kellogg, Justin Perkins, A Supplement to Notes on Joseph
Kellogg of Hadley, Containing Notes on the Families of
Terry, White and Woodbury (n.p. privately printed, 1899)

Kelly
Kelly, Giles M., A Genealogical Account of the
Descendants of John Kelly (n.p., 1886)

Kelly of CT
Kelley, Harmon Alfred, A Genealogical History of the
Kelley Family Descended from Joseph Kelley of Norwich,
Conn., With Much Biographical Matter Concerning the
First Four Generations and Notes of Inflowing Female
Lines (Cleveland, Oh. privately printed, 1897)

Kelsey
Caypool, Edward A., A Genealogy of the Descendants of
William Kelsey Who Settled at Cambridge, Mass., in 1632,
at Hartford, Conn., in 1636, and at Killingworth, Conn., in
1663, 3 vols. (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse &
Taylor, 1928-1947)

Kelton
Kelton, Dwight H., Kelton Family Items, With an
Addendum on Descendants of Fernando Cortez Kelton and
Sophia Langdon Stone ([Montpelier?, 1895?])
Kendall

Kendall (1884)
Kendall, Oliver, *Memorial of Josiah Kendall, One of the First Serttlers of Sterling, Mass., and of Some of His Ancestors, and of His Descendants* (Providence, R.I., 1884)

Kendall Anc. (ms)
Kendall, Winthrop Reed, "American Ancestors of Winthrop Reed Kendall..." (Chicago, 1913), manuscript

Kennicutt (ms)
Kinnicutt, Lincoln Newton, "Kennisot-Kinnicutt Family" (Worcester, Mass., n.d., manuscript)

Kent

Kenyon

Keogh Anc.
Keogh, Chester Henry, *The Lineage of My Children. The Historical, Genealogical and Topographical Records of the Keough, Benjamin, Knapp and Bellinger Families* (Chicago, Ill., 1926)

Keyes

Keyes (ms)
Keyes, Charles Hubbard, "Ancestral Charts of Fredelle Carolyn Keyes" ([Barrington?, R.I., 1931], typescript)

Kidder

Kilburn
Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon, *The History and Antiquities of the Name and Family of Kilbourn* (New Haven: Durrie & Peck, 1856)

Killam
Perley, Sidney, *Genealogy of the Killam Family* (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1913)

Killingly CT
unidentified

Killingworth VR
see vital records

Kimball
Morrison, Leonard Allison, *History of the Kimball Family in America, From 1634 to 1897,* 2 vols. (Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1897)

Kimball (1901)
The Genealogy of Charles and his wife Edith Chase
Kimball Anc.


Kimberly


King

King, Cameron Haight, *The King Family of Suffield, Conn., its English Ancestry, A.D. 1389-1662, and American Descendants A.D. 1662-1908* (San Francisco: [Walter N. Brunt Co. Press], 1908) [Same As King (#8)]

King (#1)

King, Harvey Briggs, *The King Genealogy, and its Branches, Moultons, Sedgewicks and Shaws, and Their Descendants, Bearing Other Names* (Hartford, Conn.: [Plimpton Mfg. Co. Printer], 1897)

King (#2)

Old Colony Hist. Soc. Quarterly Meeting, 20 July 1899, Commem. of Philip King (n.p. [1899])

King (#3)

Morrison, George Austin, *King Genealogy. Clement King of Marshfield, Mass., 1668, and His Descendants* (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1898)

King (#4)

Waters, Henry F., *Children of William and Dorothy King of Salem. . .*, from *Essex Institute Historical Coll.*, vol. 16 (Salem: Printed at Salem Press, 1880)

King (#5)

Brainerd, Lawrence, "Some Descendants of Daniel King. . ." from the *Register*, Apr. 1912)

King (#6)

King, Rufus, *Pedigree of King* ([New York, 1887])

King (#7)

Cleveland, Edmund Jones, "The King Family. . .," from the *Register* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1892)

King (#8)

King, Cameron Haight, *The King Family at Suffield, Conn., its English Ancestry, A.D. 1389-1662, and American Descendants, A.D. 1662-1908* (San Francisco [Walter N. Brunt Co.], 1908) [same as King]

Kingman


Kingsbury


Kingsbury (#1)


Kinne

Kinne, Emerson, *History and Genealogy of A Branch of the Family of Kinne* (Syracuse, N.Y.: Masters & Stone, 1881)

Kinsman

Stickney, Lucy W., *The Kinsman Family. Genealogical
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Kingstown RI (ms)</strong></th>
<th>unidentified; single reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kirk Ella York Reg.</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kirtland</strong></td>
<td>Sanborn, V.C., &quot;The Kirkland or Kirtland Family&quot; (from Register, Jan. 1894) (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1894)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kissam</strong></td>
<td>Kissam, Edward, <em>The Kissam Family in America from 1644 to 1825</em> (New York: Dempsey &amp; Carroll's Press, 1892)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kitchell-Peck</strong></td>
<td>McCormick, George Chalmers, <em>John Kitchel and Esther Peck Their Ancestors and Descendants and Some Kindred Families</em> (Fort Collins, Co.: Fort Collins Express Press, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kittery</strong></td>
<td>Stackpole, Everett S., <em>Old Kittery and Her Families</em> (Lewiston Me.: Lewiston Journal Press, 1903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kneeland</strong></td>
<td>Kneeland, Stillman Foster, <em>Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family</em> (New York: privately printed, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Knowlton Supp.</strong></td>
<td>Knowlton, George Henry, <em>Errata and Addenda to Dr. Stocking's Hist. and Gen. of the Knowltons of England and America</em>, 3 vols. (Boston: Everett Press Co., 1903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladd (1953)</td>
<td>Ladd, Samuel Appleton Jr., <em>The Ladd Family.</em> . . . (Brunswick, Me., [1953], typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb (1930)</td>
<td>Lamb, Charles Francis, <em>Nathan Lamb of Leicester, Mass., His ancestors and Descendants</em> ([Madison Wisc.], 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb Rose etc.</td>
<td>Lamb, Daniel Smith, <em>Genealogy of Lamb, Rose and Others</em> (Washington, D.C.: Beresford, Printers, 1904)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb Savory, etc.</td>
<td>Lamb, Fred W., <em>Family Records: Lamb, Savory, Harriman</em> (n.p. Augustine Caldwell, 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert</td>
<td>Belknap, Henry W., <em>The Lambert Family of Salem, Mass.</em> (Salem: Essex Institute, 1918)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamson (#2)</td>
<td>Lamson, Otis Ephraim, <em>Memorial of Elder Ebenezer Lamson of Concord, Mass.</em> ([Delano, Minn.: Eagle Printing Co. Press], [1908?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster VR</td>
<td>Nourse, Henry S., ed., <em>The Birth, Marriage and Death Register, Church Records and Epitaphs of Lancaster, Massachusetts, 1643-1850</em> (Lancaster, 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Landon, James Orville, <em>Landon Genealogy; the French and</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
English Home and Ancestry, With Some Account of the Descendants of John and Mary Vail in America (New York, N.Y.: Clark Boardman Co., Ltd., 1928)


Lane (#2) Fitts, James H., Lane Genealogies, vol. 2 (Exeter, N.H.: The News-Letter Press, 1897)


Lane (#4) Lane, Jeremiah, Hampton Lane Family Memorial (Norton, Mass.: Lane Bros., 1885)

Lane (#5) Lane, Hiram W., Genealogical Notes of the Family of Daniel Lane 2d (Elkhorn, Wis.: The Independent Press, 1899)

Lane (#6) Higgins, A. Maud, "Genealogy of the Lane Family " (Washington, D.C., n.d., typescript)

Lane (#7) Lane, James Pillsbury, James Lane of North Yarmouth, Me. ([Boston, 1888])

Lane Fam. Papers Whitmore, W. H., Memoranda Relating to the Lane, Reyner and Whipple Families (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1857)

Langdon Alger, Arthur M., "Descendants of Philip, & John Langdon ..." from Register, Jan 1876

Langley Greenwood, Isaac J., Langley of Newport, R.I. (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1897)

Langworthy Gen. Langworthy, William F., The Langworthy Family (Hamilton, NY, 1940)

Lapham Lapham, William B., Lapham Family Register (Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, 1873)

Larkin unidentified [there is a Holman Ms, also cited]

Larrabee (ms) Banks, Charles Edward, Larrabee Genealogy (Chicago, 1922, manuscript)

Lathrop Huntington, Rev. E. B., A Genealogical Memoir of the Lathrop Family (Ridgefield Conn.: privately printed, 1884)

Lattin Lattin, George, Record of the Lattin Family From 1639 to 1904 (n.p. [1904])

Law unidentified

Lawrence (#1) [Lawrence, John], A Genealogical Memoir of the Family of John Lawrence ([Boston: [Coolidge & Wiley], 1847)

Lawrence (#2) Lawrence, John, In Memoriam. The Family of John Lawrence, The family of Philip Goss of Lancaster, Mass., and Winchester, N.H., The family of Selah Pomroy, of Stanstead P., Quebec (Albany, N.Y.: Munsell, 1881)

Lawrence (#3) Lawrence Robert Means, Historical Sketches of Some Members of the Lawrence Family (Boston: Rand Avery Co., Printers 1888)

Lawrence (#5) Walcott, George W., Lawrence Family, Descendants of John, William and Thomas of Long Island (n.p., 1853)


Lay Hill, Edwin Allston, "The Descendants of Robert Lay . . .," from the Register 1908

Lay Gen. by D. L. Jacobus unidentified

LBDF&P (1910) Lineage Books of [National Society Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America (Washington], D.C., 1910)

LBDF&P (1911) Lineage Books of [National Society Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America (Washington], D.C., 1911)

LBDF&P (1913) Lineage Books of [National Society Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America (Washington], D.C., 1913)

Leach Leach, Fayette Phelps, Lawrence Leach of Salem, Mass. . . , 3 vols. (East Highgate, Vt.: F. P. Leach., 1924-26)

Leadbetter Ames, J.E., Leadbetter Records (n.p., 1917)

Learned Learned, William Law, The Learned Family (Learned, Larned, Learnard, Larnard and Lerned) being descendants of William Learned who was of Charlestown, Mass., in 1632 (2d ed., Albany: Weed-Parsons Printing Co., 1898)

Learned: A. Lincoln Learned, Marion Dexter, Abraham Lincoln . . . (Philadelphia William J. Campbell, 1909)

Leathers Quint, A. H., Edward Leathers and His Descendants (Dover, N.H., 1888)

Leavens Leavens, Philo French, The Leavens Name including Levings; an account of the posterity descending from emigrant John Levins: 1632-1903 (Passaic, N.J.: Passaic Daily News Print, 1903)


Leavitt Leavitt, John Hooker, "Leavitt Family" (Waterloo, Iowa, 1906, manuscript)

Leavitt (1924) Leavitt Family Association, The Leavitt Family in America . . . (Salt Lake City, Utah: Leavitt Family Assoc. [1924])

Lebanon CT VR Connecticut Vital Records, (Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-1929, typescript)

Le Baron Stockwell, Mary LeBaron, Descendants of Francis LeBaron (Boston: T. Marvin & Son, 1904)

Lechford's Note Book Lechford, Thomas, "Notebook Kept by Thomas Lechford, Esq." (Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1885)

Lee (#1) Lee, Irving Call, The Lee Family: Especially to Thomas Lee of Lyme, Conn., and Some of His Descendants ([New
Lee (#2)
Lee, Samuel, Genealogy of the Descendants of John Lee ([Boston, 1874])

Lee (#3)

Lee (#4)
Lee, William, John Leigh of Agawam [Ipswich], Mass., 1634-1671, and His Descendants of the Name of Lee, With Genealogical Notes and Biographical Sketches of all His Descendants. . . (Albany N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1888)

Lee (#5)
Allen, Orrin Peer, The Lee Family, Relating Especially to Samuel Lee (Newport, R.I. R. A. Tilley, 1893)

Lee (#6)

Lee (#7)
Hill, William Henry, Genealogical Table of the Lee Family: From the First Emigration to America in 1641, Brought Down to the Year 1851 (Albany Weed, Parsons & Co., 1851)

Leete
Leete, Edward L., The Family of William Leete, One of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn., and Governor of New Haven and Connecticut Colonies (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1884)

Leffingwell

Legare (ms)
Holman, Winifred Lovering [prob] Legare - L'Egart Notes(n.p., 1948, typescript)

Leggett
Leggett, Theodore Augustus, Early Settlers of West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y. (from NYG&B Record, July 1913)

Leighton

Leland
Leland, Sherman, The Leland Magazine (Boston: Wier & White, 1850)

Leonard Anc.

Leonard Weeks Gen.
Chapman, Jacob, Leonard Weeks, of Portsmouth and His Descendants 1639-1888 (from the Register, July 1885)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leroy Smith’s Letter</td>
<td>Jan. 7, 1937, Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levet</td>
<td>Sanborn, Victor C., <em>Thomas Levet of Exeter and Hampton; Reprinted from NEHGR; With notes on the English and American Families of Levett and Leavitt</em></td>
<td>(Kenilworth, Ill., 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Gen.</td>
<td>Lewis, George Harlan, <em>Edmund Lewis of Lynn, Mass., and Some of His Descendants</em></td>
<td>(Salem: Essex Institute, 1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis (#1)</td>
<td>Sheppard, John H., &quot;Brief Memoir of Dr. Winslow Lewis&quot;</td>
<td>(from the Register) (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1863)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis (#3)</td>
<td>Lewis, Simeon, <em>Dunham Book VIII of the Genealogy of the Lewis Family</em></td>
<td>(Buffalo: C.W. Moulton, 1891)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis (#4)</td>
<td><em>Lewisiana, or The Lewis Letter</em> (monthly), 17 vols. in 6</td>
<td>(Lisle, N.Y., 1887-1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of Franklin</td>
<td>Sparks, Jared, <em>The Life of Benjamin Franklin: The Autobiography, With Notes and a Continuation</em></td>
<td>(Boston: Whittemore, Niles &amp; Hall, 1856)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillibridge</td>
<td>Eno, Joel N. <em>The Lillibridge Family</em></td>
<td>(Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1915)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lincoln (1923)

Lincoln (C Lin 12)
unidentified

Lincoln (ms)

Lindsay
*The Annual Report of the Lindsay Family Association of America*, 1-10 ([Boston, 1904-1914])

Lines
Jacobs, Donald Lines, "The Lines Family. . .", (from *The Connecticut Magazine*, [Hartford, Conn., 1905])

Linnell-Snow
Linnell, Amelia A., *Ancestors and Descendants of Eva May (Snow) Linnell* (n.p. [1945])

Linscott (ms)
Sinnett, Rev. Charles N., "The Linscott Family in Maine" (Brainerd, Minn., 1922, typescript)

Lippincott

Lippitt
Beckwith, Daniel, "Lippitt Family of Rhode Island. . (from *Register*, January, 1873)

Litchfield
Litchfield, Wilford Jacob, *Litchfield Family in America* ([Southbridge, Mass.: W.J. Litchfield], 1901-1906)

Little (Ms)
Eldridge, William H., [perhaps] "Thomas Little of Marshfield, Mass." (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1932, manuscript)

Little Compton Cem. Rec.

Little Compton Fam.
Wilbour, Benjamin F.

Littlefield
Moriarty, George Andrews Jr., "The Littlefield Family of Rhode Island" (n.p., 1912, manuscript)

Littlehale
Littlehale, Frederic H., *Genealogy of the Littlehale Family* (Dallas, Tx.: Bolles & Stevens, 1880)

Littleton NH

Livermore

Lloyd
unidentified

Lobdell
Labdell, Julia Harrison, *Simon Lobdell - 1646 of Milford, Conn.* (n.p. privately printed, 1907)

Locke
Locke, Arthur Horton, *A History and Genealogy of Captain John Locke (1637-1696) of Portsmouth and Rye, N.H., and His Descendants; Also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth,
Lovering (Ms)  
[Holman, Winifred Lovering] "Lovering Lineage"  
([Watertown, Mass., 1932])  typscript

Low Gen.  
unidentified

Low: Gen. Quest.  
Low, William G., A Genealogical Quest, No. 2 (n.p., 1915)

Lowe  
Merriam, Ellen Maria (Lowe), The Ancestors of the John Lowe Family Circle and Their descendants from 1639 to 1899 (Fitchburg: Sentinel Printing Co., 1901)

Lowell  
Lowell, Delmar P., The Historic Genealogy of the Lowells of America (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1899)

Lucius Beebe  
Wilder, Louise (Beebe), Lucius Beebe of Wakefield and Sylenda Morris Beebe, His Wife: Their Forbears and Descendants (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1930)

Ludington-Saltus  
Ludington, Ethel M. (Saltus), Ludington-Saltus Records (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1925)

Luddington  
Shepard, James, "William Luddington of Malden, Mass.," from the Register, Jan., 1904 (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1904)

Ludlow MA  

Lum Gen.  
Lum, Edward H., Genealogy of the Lum Family (Somerville, N.J.: Unionist-Gazette Assoc., [1927])

Lumas  
Lewis, George Harlan, Edward Lumas of Ipswich, Mass. (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1917)

Lumbert-Lombard  
Otis, Amos, The Lumbert or Lombard Family (Yarmouthport Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)

Lunt  
Lunt, Thomas S., Lunt. A History of the Lunt Family in America (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, [1914])

Luther (1938)  
unidentified

Lyford  
Welch, William Lewis, Francis Lyford of Boston and Exeter and Some of His Descendants by William Lewis Welch (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1902)

Lyman  
Coleman, Lyman, Genealogy of the Lyman Family (Albany N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1872)

Lyme CT VR  

Lynde  
see Lynde (1880)

Lynde (1880)  
The Diaries of Benjamin Lynde and of Benjamin Lynde Jr. (Boston, 1880)

Lynde (ms)  

Lynde Chart  
see Lynde (1880)

Lynn  
see Lynn Hist.

Lynn Hist.  
Lewis, Alonzo, & James Newhall, History of Lynn, Essex County, Mass., including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot,
Lynn Hist. Soc.  
*The Register of the Lynn Historical Society, Lynn, Mass.*  
(Lynn, Mass., 1897+)

Lynn MA VR  
*Vital Records of Lynn, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849*, 2 vols. (Salem, 1905, 1906)

Lyon  
*Families* (Detroit, Mich.: W. Graham Printing Co., 1905+)

Lyon 1  
*Families* (Detroit, Mich.: W. Graham Printing Co., 1905+)  
**same as Lyon**

Lyon 2  

Lyon 3  
Miller, Robert B., *Lyon Memorial - New York Families*  
(Detroit, Mich.: William Graham Printing Co., 1907)

M. Morgan Gen. (1904)  
[Starr, Frank Farnsworth], *The Miles Morgan Family of Springfield, Mass.*  
(Hartford, Conn., 1904)

M. Pratt Gen.  
[Pratt, Francis Greenleaf], *The Pratt Family: a Genealogical Record of Matthew Pratt, of Weymouth, Mass., and His American Descendants, 1623-1888*  
(Boston: [C.H. Heintzemann], 1889)  
**same as Pratt (1889)**

M.D.  
Bowman, George Ernest, ed., *The Mayflower Descendant*  

MA Acts  
Thwing, J., and Martha Drew, *Massachusetts Acts and Resolves*

MA Archives  
Massachusetts State Archives, Boston

MA Bay Court Rec.  
see *Mass. Bay Records* and *Court of Assistants*

MA Bay Rec.  
Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., *Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay*  
(Boston: William White, 1853)

MA Hist. Soc.  
Massachusetts Historical Society

MA Mar.  
see *Bailey: Early MA Mar.*

MA Soc. of M. D.  
Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, Boston

MA Supreme Court  
Supreme Judicial Court, Suffolk County Court House, Boston

MacDonough-Hackstaff  
MacDonough, Rodney, *The Macdonough-Hackstaff Ancestry*  
(Boston: S. Usher, 1901)

Mack  
Martin, Mrs. Sophia (Smith), *Mack Genealogy. The Descendants of John Mack of Lyme, Conn., with Appendix Containing Genealogy of Allied Family, etc.*, 2 vols.  
(Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1903-04)

Macomber  
Stackpole, Everett S., *Macomber Genealogy*. (Lewiston,
Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society

Macy
Macy, Silvanus, *Genealogy of the Macy Family from 1635-1868* (Albany: Joel Munsell, 1868)

Mag. of New Eng. Hist.
unidentified

Magoun
Breck, Samuel, *Descendants of Aaron and Mary (Church)*
*Magoun* (Washington, D.C.: Rufus H. Darby, 1891)

Magoun Supp.
Breck, Samuel, *Supplement to the Magoun Memorial - Descendants of John and Rebecka* (1893)

Maine Hist. and Gen. Rec.
*The Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder*, 9 vol. (Portland, 1884+)

Maine Prov. and Court Rec.

Makepeace

Malden Hist.


Malden MA VR
Deloraine P. Corey, *Births, Marriages, and Deaths in the Town of Malden, Massachusetts, 1649-1850* (Cambridge, 1903)

Mallery
Baldwin, Charles Candee, *Mallery* (Reprint from his *Candee Gen.*) ([Cleveland: Leader Printing Co., 1882])

Maltby
Verrill, Dorothy Maltby, *Maltby-Maltbie Family History* (Newark, N.J.: The Maltby Assoc., [1916])

Maltby Anc.
Maltby, Georgia L. (Morehouse), *Family Record of the Maltby Morehouse Family. A List of Pedigrees with Genealogical Notes, Arranged for the Convenience of the Children of George Ellsworth Maltby and Georgia Lord (Morehouse)* Maltby by their Mother ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, ca. 1895])

Manchester Cathedral
*The Registers of the Cathedral Church of Manchester*, transcribed by Henry Brierley, Lancashire, 1918, being vol. 55 of *The Lancashire Parish Register Society*.

Manchester VR
*Vital Records of Manchester Mass. to the End of the Year 1849* (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1903)

Mann
Mann, George S., *Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Man of Scituate, Mass.: Preceeded by English Family Records, and an account of the Wrentham, Rehoboth, Boston, Lexington, Virginia, and Other Branches of the Manns who Settled in This Country* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1884)

Mann Mem.
Mann, George S., *Mann Memorial* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1884)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mansur</td>
<td>Ellis, Mary Rebecca [probably], <em>The House of Mansur</em></td>
<td>(Jefferson City, Mo.: Hugh Stephens Press, 1926)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marblehead Ch. Rec.</td>
<td>[probably] <em>Historical Sketch of the First Church of Christ, Marblehead, Mass.</em></td>
<td>(Marblehead: N. Willard Sanborn, 1876)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marblehead Hist.</td>
<td>[perhaps], Samuel Roads, Jr., <em>The History and Traditions of Marblehead</em></td>
<td>(1880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marblehead VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Marblehead, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</em></td>
<td>(Salem, 1903, 1904, 1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>March, Ellen Gates, &quot;March Genealogy . . .,&quot; from the Register, Jan., 1899)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markham</td>
<td>Chamberlain, George N., <em>Markham-Collins</em></td>
<td>(Malden, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks-Platt</td>
<td>Lines, Eliza Jennette, <em>Marks-Platt Ancestry</em></td>
<td>(South Beach, Conn.: A.A. Marks, 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlboro VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Marlborough, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</em></td>
<td>(Worcester, Mass., 1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh (1886)</td>
<td>Marsh, Dwight Whitney, <em>Genealogy of the Marsh Family</em></td>
<td>(Amherst: J.E. Williams, 1886)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marston</td>
<td>Marston, Nathan Washington, <em>The Marston Genealogy, in</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marston Anc.</td>
<td>see Marston English Ancestry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha's Vineyard 2</td>
<td>Banks, Charles Edward, <em>The History of Martha's Vineyard</em> (vol. 2, Town Annals) (Boston: George H. Dean, 1911)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin typescript (1936)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td>Marvin, George Franklin, <em>Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638 and 1635</em> (Boston: T. R. Marvin &amp; Son, 1904)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason (1872) (ms)</td>
<td>Harris, Th. William, &quot;The Family of the Watertown Settler Hugh Mason,&quot; manuscript ([Cambridge, 1872])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason (1897)</td>
<td>Mason, Alverdo Hayward, <em>Preliminary Notes on the Genealogy of the Sampson Mason Family</em> (East Braintree, Mass., 1897)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason (1911)</td>
<td>Mason, Sylester Shumway, <em>Enoch and Elizabeth Mason and Descendants</em> (Kingsley, La.: J.H. Beardsley, 1911)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews-Denman</td>
<td>Matthews, Mary Rebekah [Denman], <em>Family History of Matthews and Denman Families</em> (Newton, N.J.: W.H. Nicholls, 1897)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew White Gen.</td>
<td>White, Herbert Warren, &quot;A Sketch of Thomas White of Weymouth, Massachusetts&quot; (Boston, 1961), typescript, G/WHI/3294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maul</td>
<td>Nicholson, R. L., <em>Genealogy of the Maule Family, with a Brief Account of Thomas Maule, of Salem, mass., the Ancestor of the Family in the United States</em> ([Philadelphia, 1868])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard (ms)</td>
<td>Stevens, Casimer P., &quot;A Brief Memoir of the Maynard Family. . .,&quot; ([Shawnee, Ok.], 1916, typescript)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo (Holman)</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, <em>Descent of Edward Leonard Mayo from Rev. John Mayo</em> (DeKalb, Ill., 1927)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo (ms)</td>
<td>&quot;Genealogy of the Mayo Family, Descendants of Rev. John,&quot; (manuscript, 1861)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo Gen.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntire Anc.</td>
<td>McIntire, Robert Harry, <em>Ancestry of Robert Harry McIntire and of Helen Annette McIntire, His Wife</em> (Norfolk, Va., 1950)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td><em>Mayflower Descendant</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead</td>
<td>Mead, Spencer P., <em>History and Genealogy of the Mead Family of Fairfield County, Conn., Eastern New York, Western Vermont, and Western Pennsylvania, from A.D. 1180 to 1900</em> (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1901)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meader (ms)</td>
<td>Meader, Alvin H. [probably] &quot;Genealogical and Historical Sketches of John Meader&quot; (Philadelphia, n.d.), manuscript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medfield VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Medfield, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</em> (Boston: NEHGS, 1903)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medford Fam.</td>
<td>Whitmore, W. H., <em>Register of Families Settled at the Town of Medford, Mass.</em> (Boston: John Wilson Son, 1855)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medford VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Medford, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</em> (Boston: NEHGS, 1907)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mellen</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mem. of Eugene Tappan</td>
<td>Phillips, John Goddard, <em>Memorial of Eugene Tappan</em> (Sharon Hist. Soc. #6 [n.p., 1910])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendell</td>
<td>Smith, Mary Porter, <em>Mendell Family Genealogy, an Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Mendell and Patience Harlow, also Some Descendants of John Mendell</em> (Mason City, Iowa: Klipto Loose Leaf Co., 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendon VR</td>
<td>Thomas W. Baldwin, <em>Vital Records of Mendon, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</em> (Boston: NEHGS, 1920)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Merriam (1892) | Appleton, William S., *The Family of Merriam of
Massachusetts (Boston, 1892)

Merrick


Merrill


Merrill (1903)

Merrill, William, *The American Ancestors of George W. Merrill of Saginaw, Michigan, with Other Family Records* (Saginaw, Mich., 1903)

Merrimack-Amesbury

Merrill, Joseph, *History of Amesbury; Including the First Seventeen Years of Salisbury, to the Separation in 1654 and Merrimac from its Incorporation in 1876* (Haverhill: Franklin P. Stiles, 1880)

Merriman

[Merriman, Mansfield], *Reunion of Descendants of Nathaniel Merriman of Wallingford, Conn., June 4, 1913, with a Merriman Genealogy for Five Generations* (New Haven, Conn.: D.L. Jacobus, 1914)

Merritt


Merrow

Merrow, Oscar Earl, *Henry Merrow of Reading, Mass., and His Descendants Named Merrow, Marrow, and Merry* (Winchester, Mass., 1954)

Merwin


Messenger (1948)

Harrington, Estelle Messenger, *Genealogy of the Descendants of John Messenger* (St. Louis, Mo., 1948)

Messenger (ms)

Holman, Mary Lovering

Messinger (1916)

Ferris, Morris Patterson, *Notes on the Messenger and Hendrickson Families and Descendants of John S. Messenger and Ruth Rhodes of Abraham H. Hendrickson and Elizabeth Ludlam* (New York [1916])

Messinger

Messinger, George W., *Genealogy of the Messinger Family* (Albany J. Munsell, 1863)

Messinger (1882)


Metcalf

Harris, Luther Metcalf, *Genealogy of the Metcalf Family* (n.p., n.d.)

Metcalf-Mendon


Middleborough


Middleborough Hist.


Middlebrook

Middlebrook, Louis F., *Register of the Middlebrook
Family, Descendants of Joseph Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn. (Hartford Conn.: C. L. & B. Co., 1909)

Middlefield Hist.
unidentified

Middlesex Co. Rec.
Middlesex County marriage records

Middlesex Court Rec.
Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.

Middlesex Co. Deeds
Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.

Middlesex Co. Prob.
Middlesex County Probates, Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.

Middletown RI VR
see Arnold vol. 4

Middlesex Hist.
unidentified

Middlesex County marriage records

Middlesex Court Rec.
Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.

Middlesex Co. Deeds
Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.

Middlesex Co. Prob.
Middlesex County Probates, Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.

Middlesex VR
Connecticut State Library, "Connecticut Vital Records" [Hartford], 1918-29 typescript

Middlesex Court Rec.

Middletown VR
Connecticut State Library, "Connecticut Vital Records" [Hartford], 1918-29 typescript

Middletown Upper Houses
Adams, Charles Collard, Middletown Upper Houses (New York: The Grafton Press, 1908)

Middletown VR
Connecticut State Library, "Connecticut Vital Records" [Hartford], 1918-29 typescript

Miles
Miles, Jonas M., Miles Genealogy: John Miles of Concord, Mass., and his Descendants (Boston: Goodspeed & Co., 1920)

Miles (1861)
unidentified

Mills (1896)
Mills, Susan Lawrence, Genealogy of the Mills Family ([New York: The DeVinne Press, 1896])
Mills (1911) Mills, Borden Hicks, _George Mills, A Soldier of the Revolution with a Genealogy of His Descendants_ (Albany, N.Y.: C.F.W. and Son, 1931)

Milton Ch. Rec. Milton (Mass.) Church Records, 1678-1754 (n.p., n.d.)

Milton Hist. Teele, A. K., _The History of Milton, Mass._ ([Boston, 1887])

Milton Town Rec. _Milton Town Records, 1662-1729, Issued in Observance of the Tercentenary of the Founding of the Massachusetts Bay Colony_ (Milton, Mass.: Sherrill Press, 1930)

Milton VR _Milton Records: Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1662-1843_ (Boston, 1900)

Miner William B. Derby, "William B. Derby Papers, 1924-1984" [Derby Genealogy], typescript


Minor Diary Thomas Minor Society, _The Minor Diaries, Stonington, Connecticut: 1653 to 1684, Manasseh 1696 to 1720_ (Stonington, 1899)

Minot Minot, Joseph Grafton, _A Genealogical Record of the Minot Family in American and England_ (Boston: privately printed, 1897)

Miss Bertha W. Clark Bertha Winifred Clark (1875-1965). "Bertha Winifred Clark Papers" SG CLA 23 [223]

Miss Dodd unidentified

Miss Fairbank letter unidentified

Miss Fowle unidentified

Miss Gurney Anna Noyes Gurney, 1875-1959

Miss Holman Winifred Lovering Holman (Mrs. Dodge) (1899-198?)

Miss Jessie H. Roe unidentified

Miss Kingsbury Anna Chandler Kingsbury, 1870-1943

Miss Reed Marion Charlotte Reed, 1906-1966

Miss Tilley Edith May Tilley, 1875-1938

Mitchell (#1) Underhill, Lora Albine Woodbury, _The Mitchells from Kittery_ (Cambridge: privately printed, 1911)

Mitchell (#2) _Mitchell Family Magazine_ (vol.1+, New York City: W. M. Clemens, 1916-17)

Monnette Monnette, Orra Eugene, _First Settlers of Ye Plantations Piscataway & Woodbridge_ (Los Angeles, Ca.: The Leroy Carman Press, 1932)

Montague Montague, George Wm., _History and Genealogy of the Montague Family of America, Descended from Richard Montague of Hadley, Mass., and Peter Montague of_
Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Lancaster, Co., Virginia (Amherst, Mass.: J. F. Williams, 1886)

Montville CT
Baker, Henry A., History of Montville, Conn., Formerly the North Parish of New London from 1640 to 1896 (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1896)

Moody
Lord, Henry A., "Memorial of the Family of Moody" (n.p., 1903) Mss/C/1575-6

Moore (1903)
Moore, James W., Rev. John Moore of Newtown, Long Island (Easton, Pa., 1903)

Moore Anc.
DeForest, Louis Effingham, Moore and Allied Families; the Ancestry of William Henry Moore (New York: DeForest Publishing Co., 1938)

Moorehouse
Bangs, Gay Esty, and Madeleine Appleby, "Genealogical Records of the Family of Esty-Estey with Allied Families of Appleby & Moorehouse" (n.p., n.d.) typescript SG/EST/1

Morgan (1869)
Morgan, Nathaniel H., Morgan Genealogy. A History of James Morgan, of New London, Conn., and His Descendants; from 1607 to 1869. With an Appendix Containing the History of His Brother, Miles Morgan, of Springfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1869)

Morgan (1911)
Morgan, Clara W., A History of That Branch of the Morgan Family: Beginning with James of New London and continued through the Line of Col. Samuel and Sybil Huntington Morgan of Weathersfield, Vermont and Their Descendants to the Present Day April 1911 (St. Louis Mo.: Frederick Press, 1911)

Morrell (1916)

Morrill

Morris
Carhart, Mrs. Lucy Ann, Genealogy of the Morris Family; Descendants of Thomas Morris of Conn. (New York: The A.S. Barnes Co., 1911)

Morris-Converse
Morris, Tyler Seymour, Ephraim & Pamela (Converse) Morris Their Ancestors and Descendants (Chicago, 1894)

Morris-Flynt
Morris, Jonathan Flynt, The Lineal Ancestors of Edward

Morse (1889)
Lord, Henry Dutch, Memorial of the Family of Morse (Boston: E. P. Whitcomb, 1889)

Morse (1903)
Morse, John Howard, Morse Genealogy: Comprising the Descendants of Samuel, Anthony, William, and Joseph Morse and John Moss Being a Revision of the Memorial of the Morses Published by Rev. Abner Morse in 1850, 2 vols. (New York: Morse Society [Springfield Printing Co.], 1903, 1905)

Morse (#1)
Morse, William Inglis, Genealogiae or Data Concerning the Families of Morse, Chipman, Phinney, Ensign and Whiting (including new and unpublished material) (Boston: N. Sawyer & Son, Inc., 1925)

Morse (#2)
Lord, Henry Dutch, Memorial of the Family of Morse (Cambridgeport, Mass.: Harvard Printing Co., 1896)

Morse (#3)
Morse, Abner, Memorial of the Morses (Boston: W. Veazie, 1850)

Morse: Ancient Puritans
Morse, Abner, A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans (n.p., 1855-1861)

Morton

Morton (1908)
Allen, John Kermott, George Morton of Plymouth Colony and Some of His Descendants (Chicago: J. K. Allen, 1908)

Morton (1947)

Moseley Anc.
Brown, Fannie Wilder, Some of the Ancestors of Oliver Hazard Perry (Boston, 1911)

Mosely (1878)
[Mosely, Edward S.], Genealogical Sketch of one Branch of the Mosely Family (Newburyport, 1878)

Moses
Moses, Zebina, Historical Sketches of John Moses of Plymouth :a Settler of 1632 to 1640 ; John Moses, of Windsor and Simsbury, a Settler prior to 1647; and John Moses, of Portsmouth, a Settler Prior to 1640, also a Genealogical Record of Some of Their Descendants (Hartford: Conn. Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1890)

Mosher
Mosher, William C., Origin and History of the Mosher Family, and Genealogy of One Branch of that Family from the Year 1600 to the Present Time (Alhambra, Calif.: Times-Mirror Print, 1898)

Mosher (1942)
unidentified

Motley

Mott (#1)
Moriarity, George Andrews, "Nathaniel Mott of Scituate
Mott (#2)  Harris, Edward Doubleday, *James Mott of Dutchess Co., N.Y. and His Descendants* (New York : T.A. Wright, 1911)


Mott (#5)  Harris, Edward Doubleday, *The Descendants of Adam Mott* ([New York, 189-?])

Mott (#6)  Cornell, Thomas C., *Adam and Anne Mott and Their Descendants* (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: A.V. Haight, 1890)


Mr. Ackerman  see 92:211 for Memorial

Mr. Chamberlain  G.W. CHAMBERLAIN

Mr. Coddington  John Insley Coddington, 1903-199?

Mr. Davis  Walter Goodwin Davis, Jr., 1885-1966

Mr. F. H. Bigelow  see Francis H. Bigelow


Mr. J. A. Boutelle  John Alonzo Boutelle,"from W.W.NY"


Mr. Jacobus  Donald Lines Jacobus, 1887-1970

Mr. Jones's Chart  Jones, Melvin E., *Ancestral Chart of the Jones Family* (n.p., 1933 chart)

Mr. Jones's ms  Melvin E. Jones, *Jones Family Chart* (n.p., 1931)

Mr. Merriam  unidentified

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Moriarty</td>
<td>George Andrews Moriarty Jr., 1883-1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Morton's Rec.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. N. F. Mears</td>
<td>Neal Francis Mears, ****</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Samuel Morrill</td>
<td>Samuel Morrill, 1873-1955 Samuel, memoir, 109:312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sears</td>
<td>unidentified maybe Francis Richmond Sears - (Bristol Co)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Seversmith</td>
<td>Herbert Seversmith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sprague</td>
<td>Francis William Sprague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wead</td>
<td>Frederick W. Wead, 1883-1975, author of &quot;James Whetcombe of Boston,&quot; Register, 112:160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Barclay</td>
<td>Florence ---- Barclay, 18-- - 19--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Bartlett</td>
<td>Mrs. Josiah Gardner Bartlett (Elizabeth French) (1877-1961)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Duley</td>
<td>Mary Francis (Johnson) Duley, (Mrs. Herbert Marvin), 1861-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Elliott</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Headman</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Hoss Headman, author of &quot;Buford Corrections,&quot; Register 111:119-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Holman</td>
<td>Mary Lovering Holman, 102:3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. James T. Watts</td>
<td>Edith L.(Swift) Watts [Mrs. James Theodore] (1874-xxxx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. L. D. White</td>
<td>Louie Dean White, Notes, 80:336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Porter</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sibley</td>
<td>Harriet (Bronson) Sibley?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. White</td>
<td>[possibly] same as Louie Dean White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mudge</td>
<td>Mudge, Alfred, Memorials of the Name of Mudge in America, Being a Genealogical, Biographical and Historical Account 1638-1868 (Boston: A. Mudge &amp; Son, 1868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulford</td>
<td>Mulford, William Remsen, A Genealogy of the Family of Mulford (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mumford</td>
<td>Mumford, James Gregory, Mumford Memoirs: Being the Story of the New England Mumfords from the Year 1655 to the Present Time (Boston: The Merrymount Press, 1900)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Munger               | Munger, J. B., The Munger Book: Something of the
Munsey-Hopkins

Munson

Murdock

Mygatt

N

N. Brookfield Hist.
Temple, J. H., *History of North Brookfield, Mass.* (North Brookfield, 1887)

N. Cooke
Cooke, Rollin H., *Descendants of Nathanial Cooke of Windsor, Conn.*, 2 pts (n.p. n.d., manuscript)

N. Kingstown VR
see Arnold vol. 5

Nantucket
Starbuck, Alexander, *The History of Nantucket, County, Island and Town* (Boston: C.E. Goodspeed & Co., 1924)

Nantucket Early Settlers

Nantucket VR
*Vital Records of Nantucket, Mass., to the Year 1850*, 5 vols. (Boston: NEHGS, 1925)

Nash

Nash (1932)
Phillips, Vernon Sirvalian, "Francis Nash of Braintree, Mass. and His Descendants" [The Puritan Manuscripts] ([Akron, Oh., 1932])

Nash Anc.
Nash, Elizabeth Todd, *Fifty Puritan Ancestors, 1628-1660* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1902)

Nash Anc. Chart
unidentified

Nason
Caldwell, John, *The Genealogy of Richard Nason* (Boston,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Clark Fam.</td>
<td>Clarke, George K., <em>Genealogy of the Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Mass.</em> (Boston, 1883)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Ely Gen.</td>
<td>Fly, Heman, <em>Records of the Descendants of Nathaniel Ely, the Emigrant, Who Settled First in Newtown, now Cambridge, Mass.; One of the First Settlers of Hartford, also of Norwalk, Conn., and a Resident of Springfield, Mass., from 1659 until His Death</em> (Cleveland, Ohio Short &amp; Forman, 1885)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neale (1856)</td>
<td>Neal, John, <em>The Neal Record</em> (Boston: Dutton, 1856)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEHGS Book of Corrections</td>
<td>at New England Historic Genealogical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil Anc.</td>
<td>Neil, Julia Evans (Stone), <em>From Generation to Generation</em> (Columbus, Oh.: The Champlin Press, 1915?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Captives</td>
<td>Coleman, Elma Lewis, <em>New England Captives Carried to Canada Between 1677-1760 during the French and Indian War</em> (Portland, Me.: The Southworth Press, 1925)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven Co. Court Rec.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London Prob.</td>
<td>see Probate files</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
New Milford CT  see Vital Records?
New Milford Hist.  unidentified
New Shoreham  George R. Burgess, "New Shoreham Town Book No. 1" (1924) typescript
New Shoreham VR  Arnold, Vital Record of Rhode Island
Newberry  Bartlett, J. Gardner, Newberry Genealogy (Boston, Mass.: privately printed, 1914)
Newbury VR  Vital Records of Newbury, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849 (Salem, 1911)
Newcomb  Newcomb, John Bearss, Genealogical Memoir of the Newcomb Family, Containing Records of Nearly Every Person of the Name in America from 1635-1874. Also the First Generation of Children Descended from Females who have Lost the Name Newcomb by Marriage (Elgin, Ill.: Knight & Leonard, 1874)
Newcomb (1923)  Newcomb, Bethel Merritt, Andrew Newcomb 1618-1686 and his Descendants (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1923)
Newhall  Waters, Henry F., The Newhall Family (Salem: Essex Institute, 1882)
Newkirk  Newkirk, Thomas J., Genealogy and History of the Newkirk, Hamilton and Bayless Families (Evanston, Ill., 1916)
Newport Hist. Mag.  Newport Historical Magazine
Newport VR  see Rhode Island Vital Records (Arnold, vol. 4))
E. Newton, Grand Rapids, Mich.; and Many Others (Naperville, Ill., 1911)

**Newton (#2)**

**Newton (#3)**
Newton, Caroline Gaylord, Rev. Roger Newton, Deceased 1683, and One Line of his Descendants ([Durham, Conn.:], 1914)

**Newton (#4)**
Leonard, Ermina F. (Newton), Newton Genealogy: Genealogical, Biographical, Historical; Being a Record of the Descendants of Richard Newton of Marlborough, Mass., 1638, with Genealogies of Families Descended from the Immigrants (DePere, Wis.: B.A. Leonard, 1915)

**Newton Hist.**
Jackson, Francis, History of the Early Settlement of Newton, County of Middlesex, Mass., from 1639-1800. With a Genealogical Register of its inhabitants, Prior to 1800 (Boston: Stacy and Richardson, 1854)

**Newton VR**
Vital Records of Newton, Mass. to the Year 1850 (Boston, Mass.: NEHGS, 1905)

**Newton, Mass.**
see Newton Hist.

**Newtown CT**
Johnson, Jane Eliza, Newtown's History and Historian (Genealogical section numbered separately in back) (Newtown, Conn., 1917)

**Newtown LI**

**NGSQ**
National Genealogical Society Quarterly (National Genealogical Society)

**NH Gen. Rec.**
New Hampshire Genealogical Record

**NH Prob.**
New Hampshire [Provincial and State Papers], vols. 31-39 (Concord, N.H., 1867+)

**Nicholas Davis Anc.**

**Nichols (#1)**

**Nichols (#2)**
Nichols, L.N., Nichols Families in America (New York, 1919)

**Nichols (#3)**
Torpy, Frederic Crosby, The Ancestors and Descendants of Humphrey Nichols (Lakehurst, N.J., 1917)

**Nichols (#4)**
Nichols, Nathan Pound, Nichols Genealogy ([Congress Park, Ill., 1923])

**Nicholson**
Shippen, Mrs. Edward Shippen, "Nicholson Family of Berwick-on-Tweed, Scotland," manuscript SG/NIC/20

**Nickerson (1912)**
Hawes, Jaynes William, Children of William (#1)

Nickerson (Library of Cape Cod # 91) (Yarmouthport: }

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society


Noble Boltwood, Lucuis M., *History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble of Westfield, Mass.* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1878)


Norris (1892) Morrison, Leonard A., *Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America from 1640-*1892. With references to the Norrises of England as Early as 1311* (Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1892)


North North, Dexter, *John North of Farmington Connecticut and his Descendants* (Washington, D.C., 1921)


North Kingstown RI VR *see ARNOLD, vol. 5*

Northampton (ms) *All VR listed in "Pynchon, Births Deaths & Marriages in Northampton" on CD*


Northend Northend, William Dummer, *Descendants of Ezekiel Northend of Rowley* (Salem: Salem Press, 1874)

Northfield Hist. Temple, J.H. etc., *History of the Town of Northfield, Mass.* (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1875)

Northrup Northrup, A. Judd, *The Northrup-Northrop Genealogy : a Record of the known Descendants of Joseph Northrup, Who Came from England in 1637, and was One of the Original*
Settlers in Milford, Conn., in 1639; with Lists of Northrops and Northrops (New York: The Grafton Press, [1908])

Northrup of RI

[Chatfield, Carrie E., Some Records of the Northrup and Tucker Families of Rhode Island: with notes on Intermarrying Families ([Boston: D. Clapp & Son], 1914)

Norton (1909)

Norton, Walter W., Some Descendants of John Norton of Norwich (Lakeville, Conn., 1909)

Norton (1935)


Norton (#1)

Jones, J. Athearn, Biographical Memoir of the Late Ichabod Norton (Boston: Coolidge & Wiley, 1848)

Norton (#2)


Norton (#3)

Baldwin, Charles Candee, Norton ([Cleveland: Leader Printing Co., 1882])

Norton (#4)

"Norton Genealogy, Descendants of Isaac" (n.p., n.d. typescript)

Norton Hist.

Clark, George Faber, A History of the Town of Norton, Bristol County, Mass., from 1669-1859 (Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Co., 1859)

Norwalk

Selleck, Rev. Charles M., Norwalk (Norwalk, Conn.: privately printed, 1896)

Norwalk VR

Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-1929) typescript

Norwich

Caulkins, Francis Mannering, History of Norwich, Conn.: from its Possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866 ([Hartford]: privately printed, 1866)

Norwich (1874)

Caulkins, Francis Mannering, History of Norwich, Conn.: from its Possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866 ([Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1873])

Norwich Hist.

Caulkins, Francis Mannering, History of Norwich, Conn., from its settlement in 1660, to January 1845 (Norwich, Conn.: Thomas Robinson, 1845)

Norwich Old Houses

Perkins, Mary E., Old Houses of the Ancient Town of Norwich (Norwich, 1895)

Norwich VR

Vital Records of Norwich, 1659-1848 (Hartford: Soc. of Col. Wars in Conn, 1913)

Norwood

Sawtelle, William Otis, Notes on the Norwood Family (n.p., n.d.)

Notes & Queries (Bowers)

unidentified

Nourse: Lancaster

Noyes
Noyes, Henry F. & Harriette F., *Genealogical Record of Some of the Noyes Descendants* (Boston, 1904)

Noyes-Gilman

Nutting
Brainard, Homer Worthington, *Genealogy of First Four Generations and Names of the Fifth Generation of Male Descendants of John Nutting of Groton, Mass., 1620-1650-1676: Compiled and Published as a Supplement to the Nutting Genealogy of the Descendants of John Nutting* ([Faribault, Minn.], 1927)

NY Census 1698

NY Col. Dutch Rec.

NY Mail
*New York Mail and Express*

NY Wills
see NY Probate

Nye
Nye, George Hyatt, *A Genealogy of the Nye Family* ([Cleveland] Nye Fam. of Amer. Assoc., 1907)

NYGBR

Oak

Oak (ms)
unidentified

Oakes (ms)
Calder, Philip R. *Descendants of George Oakes of Lynn, Mass. 1657* (n.p. [1932])

Odell Chart
King, Rufus, *Pedigree of Odell of United States* ([New York: DeVinne & Co., 1894])

Odiorne
Odiorne, James Creighton, *Genealogy of the Odiorne Family with Notices of Other Families Connected Therewith* (Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1875)

Odlin Gen.
Perry, John Taylor, *The Odlin Family, from Register July 1887*

Ogden

Ogden Chart
[perhaps] *Descendants of David Ogden & Gertrude Gouverneur* (n.p. privately printed, 1896 chart)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Olcott (1899)</td>
<td>Starr, Frank Farnsworth, <em>The Olcott Family of Hartford, Conn., in the Line of Eunice Olcott Goodwin 1639-1807</em> (Hartford, Conn., 1899)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olcott (1937)</td>
<td>[Rathbone, Albert], <em>Josiah Olcott and Deborah Worth</em> ([New York, N.Y.]: [B.H. Tyrrell, 1937])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olcott Gen.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Anc.</td>
<td>Appleton, Wm. S., <em>Ancestry of Mary Oliver, Who Lived 1640-1698, and was Wife of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich</em> (Cambridge: Press of J. Wilson &amp; Son, 1867)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olmsted</td>
<td>Olmstead, Henry King, <em>Genealogy of the Olmstead Family in America</em> (New York: A.T. DeLaMare Co., 1912-[14])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ong</td>
<td>Ong, Albert R., <em>The Ong Family of America</em> (Martin's Ferry, Ohio, 1906)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orton</td>
<td>Orton, Edward, <em>An Account of the Descendants of Thomas Orton</em> (Columbus: Nitschke Brothers, 1896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne (ms)</td>
<td>Osborn, George Wakeman, &quot;The Osborn Family&quot; (Bridgeport, Conn., 1903, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis Anc.</td>
<td>Laird, Frederick Jewell, &quot;Otis Family&quot; (Providence, R.I., 1903) typescript G/DTI/142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis (1924)</td>
<td>Otis, William A., A Genealogical and Historical Memoir of the Otis Family in America (Chicago, 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis (1883)</td>
<td>Muzzey, Rev. Artemas B., Reminiscences &amp; Memorials of Men of the Revolution and Their Families (Boston: Estes &amp; Laureat, 1883)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis-Clark</td>
<td>Otis, Amos, Thomas Clarke, the Pilgrim (Library of Cape Cod #45) Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>Owen, William Arthur, &quot;Owen Family&quot;, from the Register 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen (ms)</td>
<td>Sinnett, Rev. C. N., &quot;Ancestor William Owen of Braintree, Mass. . . .&quot;, (Brainerd, Minn., n.d., manuscript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owl</td>
<td>The Owl, vols. 1-63 (Sandwich, Mass.: Wing Family of America, 1899-1971)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxenbridge</td>
<td>Cooper, William Durrant, The Oxenbridges of Brede Place, Sussex and Boston, Mass. (London: John Russell Smith, 1860)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| P. Pratt Gen. | Pratt, Eleazer Franklin, Phineas Pratt and Some of His Descendants (Boston: T. Marvin & Son, 1897) |
| Willis Rec.   | Willis, Pauline, Willis Records or Records of the Willis Family of Haverhill, Portland and Boston (London: St. Vincent's Press, [1908]) |
| Page (#1)     | Page, Charles Nash, History and Genealogy of the Page Family from the Year 1257 to the Present; with Brief History and Genealogy of the Allied Families of Nash and Peck (Des Moines, Iowa: privately printed [c. 1917]) |
| Page (#2)     | Peirson, Charles Lawrence, Page Descent, Line of Descent from Nicholas Page of England to Charles Lawrence |
Peirson Page of Boston (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1915)
Peirson, Charles Lawrence, Page Descent, line of Descent from Nicholas Page of England to Charles Lawrence
Poerison Page of Boston (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1915)

Prescott, William, "The Page Family. . .," from the Register Jan. 1872)

[Page, Luke Joslin], Genealogical Registers of the Ancestors and Descendants of Lemuel Page (Boston, 1887)

Morris, Tyler Seymour, Page [Family] (from his Tucker Genealogy) ([Chicago, 1902])


unidentified; one entry only; possible error for Parke Anc.?


Payne, William Orson, Barnabas Payne and His Son John C. Payne: Some Data of Biography and Genealogy that Concern Their Many Descendants (Nevada, Iowa, [1903])

Whitmore, William Henry, The Genealogy of the Families of Payne and Gore (Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1875)


Paine, Lyman May, My Ancestors: A Memorial of John Paine & Mary Ann May of East Woodstock, Conn. ([Chicago, Ill.]: privately printed, 1914)

Ohler, Clara Way (Paine), Anc. & Dec. of David Paine & Abigail Shepard of Ludlow, Mass. 1463-1913 (Lima, Ohio, 1913)

Paine, Nathaniel, Genealogical Notes on the Paine Family of Worcester (Albany: privately printed, 1878)

Paine, Albert Ware, Paine Genealogy. Ipswich Branch. Including a Brief history of the Norman Race (to which all families of "Paine" belong) From its Origin until the Conquest and the Crusade in which Hugo de Payen Served (Bangor, Me.: O.T. Knowles & Co., 1881)

Rich, Shebnah, Payne or Paine - Truro. . ., Library of Cape Cod #70 (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1913)

Paine, Henry D., Paine Family Register or Genealogical Notes and Queries (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1857-1859)
Paine (#11)  
Paine, Albert P., *History of Samuel Paine, Jr. (A.D. 1778-1861) and His Wife Pamela (Chase) Paine (1780-1856) of Randolph, Vt. and Their Ancestors and Descendants* (Randolph Center, Vt., 1923)

Paine Anc. (1936)  

Palmer (#1)  

Palmer (#2)  
Leavitt, Emily Welder, *Palmer Groups: John Melvin of Charlestown and Concord, Mass., and His Descendants; Gathered and Arranged for Mr. Lowell Mason Palmer of New York* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1901)

Palmer (#3)  

Palmer (#4)  

Palmer (#5)  

Palmer (#6)  

Palmer (#7)  

Palmer (#8)  
Leavitt, Emily Wilder, *Palmer Groups : John Melvin of Charlestown and Concord, Mass., and His Descendants; Gathered and Arranged for Mr. Lowell Mason Palmer of New York* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1901-5)

Palmer MA  
Temple , J. H., *History of the Town of Palmer, Massachusetts. . .* (Palmer, Mass.: the town, 1889)

Pardee  

Par. Reg. St. Mary Woolchurch  
Brooke, J.M.S., and A.W.C. Hallen, *The Transcript of the Registers of the United Parishes of St. Mary Woolnoth and St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, in the city of London, from Their Commencement 1538 to 1760. To which is Prefixed a Short Account of Both Parishes. . .* (London, 1886)
Parish
Parish, Roswell, Jr., "John Parish of Groton, Mass. . .," from the Register (Boston: NEHGS, 1909)

Park (1909)
Parks, Frank Sylvester, Genealogy of the Parke Families of Mass. (Washington, D.C.: Columbia Polytechnic Inst. Press, 1909) [same as Park #3]

Park Rec.
Parks, Frank Sylvester, Parks Records: Collection of Misc. Information About Some of the Old Park and Parks Families of America, volume 3 (Washington, D.C., 1925)

Park (#1)

Park (#2)
Park, Edwin Horatio, The Park Record: Containing the Ancestry and Descendants of thomas Kinnie Park, and Robert Park, of Groton, Conn., and Grafton, Vt. (Denver, Col.: [Barton & Ray], 1902)

Park (#3)

Park (#4)
Parks, Frank Sylvester, Genealogy of the Parke Families of Connecticut; Including Robert Parke, of New London, Edward Parks, of Guilford, and Others; Also, a List of Parke, Park, Parks, etc., Who Fought in the Revolutionary War (Washington, D.C.: H.A. Parks, 1906)

Parke Anc.

Parker
Linzee, John William, The History of Peter Parker & Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass. (Boston, Mass.: [S. Usher], 1913) [same as Parker (#9)]

Parker (#1)

Parker (#2)
Parker, Rufus Henry, History and Genealogy of the Family of Deacon Lovel Parker Who Emigrated Barkhamstead, Conn., to Kinsman, Ohio, in the Year 1816 (Syracuse: The Mason Press, 1898)

Parker (#3)
Parker, William Thornton, Gleanings from Parker Records, A.D., 1271-1893 (Haverhill, Mass.: Chase Bros., 1894)

Parker (#4)
Parker, Theodore, Genealogy and Biographical Notes of John Park of Lexington (Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, 1893)

Parker (#5)
Parker, Augustus G., Parker in America 1630-1910. What the Historians Say of Them; What a Large Number Say of
Parker (#6)  
Coburn, F.W. Moses, *Greeley Parker, M.D.* (Lowell, Mass.: privately printed, 1921)

Parker (#7)  
Parker, George Henderson, *The Parker Family: a Short Record of the Roxbury Branch of the Parker Family, of Reading, Mass., and Some of Their Descendants* (Cullman, Ala.: Alabama Tribune Print, 1890)

Parker (#8)  

Parker (#9)  
Linzee, John William, *The History of Peter Parker & Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass.* (Boston, Mass.: [S. Usher], 1913)

Parker-Ruggles  
Linzee, John William, *The History of Peter Parker & Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass.* (Boston, Mass.: [S. Usher], 1913)

Parkhurst  

Parkhurst (1883)  

Parlin  
Parlin, Frank Edson, *The Parlin Genealogy, the Descendants of Nicholas Parlin of Cambridge, Mass.* (Cambridge, Mass., 1913)

Parmelee (ms)  
Parmelee, Willis G., "Data on Ancestry of Frederick Henry Parmelee" (Newton Center, Mass., 1915 typscript)

Parshall  
Parshall, James Clark, *The History of the Parshall Family from the Conquest of England by William of Normandy, A.D. 1066, to the close of the Nineteenth Century* (Syracuse, N.Y., 1903)

Parsons  

Parsons (1879)  

Parsons (1898)  
Burt, Henry M., *Cornet Joseph Parsons* (Garden City, L.I.: A.R. Parsons, [c.1898])

Parsons Gen.  
Holton, David P. and Frances K. (Forward), *Pedigree of Albert-Collins7 Greene in the Line of His Grandmother Grace (Parsons) Loomis* (New York, c. 1878)

Parsons-Hoare  
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, *Genealogy of the Family of Lewis B. Parsons* (St. Louis: Perrin & Smith Print, [1900])

Partridge (1904)  
Partridge, George Homer, *Partridge Genealogy, Descendants of John Partridge of Medfield, Mass.* (Boston:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contributors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partridge (1909)</td>
<td>D. Clapp &amp; Son, 1904)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge Chart</td>
<td>1926, Donor unknown, TP/PAR/13576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patten</td>
<td>Baldwin, Thomas W., <em>Patten Genealogy: William Patten of Cambridge, 1635, and His Descendants</em> (Boston, Mass.: Thomas W. Baldwin, 1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peabody Anc.</td>
<td>Merriam, Sidney Augustus, <em>The Ancestry of Franklin Merriam Peabody; Collected and Made into a Book as a Mark of Affection of His Grandfather</em> ([Salem, Mass.: Newcomb &amp; Gauss, Co., 1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Gen.</td>
<td>Dow, Alice Heath (Fairbanks), <em>Some of John Pearl's Descendants</em> (Detroit, Mich.: William C. Heath, n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck Gen.</td>
<td>Peck, Ira B., <em>Genealogical History of the Descendants of Joseph Peck, Who Emigrated with his Family to This Country in 1638; and Records of His Father's and Granfather's Families in England; with the Pedigree</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Extending Back from Son to Father for Twenty Generations; with Their Coat of Arms, and Copies of Wills. Also, and Appendix, Giving an Account of the Boston and Hingham Pecks (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1868)

Peckham

Pelham
Chester, Joseph Lemuel, "Herbert Pelham, His Ancestors and Descendants. . .," from Register July 1879

Pelham (1931)
Pelham, Mrs. Arthur, Some Early Pelhams (Hove, Sussex, [Eng.]: Combridges, 1931)

Pelton
Pelton, J. M., Genealogy of the Pelton Family (Albany NY: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1892)

Pemberton
Watkins, Walter K., The Pemberton Family (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1892)

Pembroke VR
Vital Records of Pembroke, Massachusetts to the Year 1850 (Boston: NEHGS, 1911)

Pendleton
Pendleton, Everett Hall, Brian Pendleton and His Descendants, 1599-1910 (n.p. : privately printed, 1910)

Pengry

Penhallow
Penhallow, Pearce W., Penhallow Family: with Copies of Letters and Papers of an Early Date; as published in the New England Historic and Genealogical Register for January, 1878, and Now with Additions and Brief Notices of Some Contemporary Families (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1885)


Pennington
Pennington, Capt. A.C.M., The Pennington Family (reprint, with additions, from Register) (Boston: David Clapp Son, 1871)

Pepoon-Phelps
Rathbone, Albert, Captain Daniel Pepoon and Levina Phelps (New York: Press of B.H. Tyrell, 1940)

Pepper
Landon, Emily Clark, Pepper Genealogy: Ancestors and Descendants of Robert Pepper of Roxbury, Mass. (Angola N.Y., 1932)

Pepperell Gen.
Parsons, Dr. Usher, "Pepperell Genealogy," from Register, Jan. 1866.

Perkins (1947)
Perkins, Edward, What I Know About My Ancestors, and Their Families. Also: Some Account of My Wife's Ancestors, and Their Families, by Edward Perkins, Weymouth, Ohio, 1888. [Copied from the original manuscript by the writer's grandson, Dr. Victor J.


Perkins (8) [Perkins, Augustus Thorndike], *The Name of Perkins* (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1875)

Perkins (9) unidentified

Perkins: Norwich Perkins, Mary E., *Old Houses of the Ancient Town of Norwich 1660-1800* (Norwich Conn., 1895)

Perley Perley, M.V.S., *History and Genealogy of the Perley Family* (Salem, 1906)


Perry (6) [Perry , Aaron Fyfe, *Memoranda Concerning Descendants of John Perry, John Strong, John Fyfe, Robert Gray*]
Perry (#7)

Perry, Galbraith Bourn, *The Perrys, of Rhode Island, and Tales of Silver Creek: the Bosworth - Bourn - Perry Homestead, Revised and Enlarged from a Lecture at the Public Library, Cambridge, N.Y., April 13, 1909* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1913)

**Peter Hobart's Diary**

"Rev. Peter, Hobart's diary, 1635-1671, Hingham, Mass."
(n.p. 1860), manuscript

**Peter Thacher's Journal**

"Register of Marriages in Milton, Mass. from the Diary of Rev. Peter Thacher," from *Register* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1883)

**Peters**


**Peterson**

Browne, William Bradford, "The Peterson Family of Duxbury, Mass.," from the *Register*, 1916

**Pettibone**

Pettibone, I. Fayette, *Genealogy of the Pettibone Family* (Chicago: Brown, Pettibone & Kelly, 1885)

**Pettingell**

Pettingell, John Mason, *A Pettingell Genealogy, Notes Concerning Those of the Name* (Boston: [Fort Hill Press], 1906)

**Pettit (1936)**

Van Wyck, Katherine Louise, *Genealogy of Pettit Families* (South Pasadena, Ca., 1936)

**Peverly Gen.**


**Phelps (1885)**

Phelps, Dudley Post, *A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Joseph and Jemima (Post) Phelps, of Hebron, Conn. Showing Also, in Brief, the Several Links in the Genealogical Chain Which Connects Them with the Old Puritan, William Phelps, Who Came to America in 1630; with Some Historical Notes* (Syracuse, 1885)

**Phelps**

Phelps, Oliver Seymour, *The Phelps Family of America and Their English Ancestors, with copies of Wills, Deeds, Letters, and Other Interesting Papers, Coats of Arms and Valuable Records*, 2 vols. (Pittsfield, Mass.: Eagle Publishing Co., 1899)

**Philbrick**


**Phillimore: Bucks Mar.**


**Phillimore: Cambridgeshire Mar.**


Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society


Phillimore: St. Peter's  Single entry, missing name of English county


Phipps  Weis, Frederick Lewis, *The Ancestors and Descendants of John Phipps of Sherborn* (Lincoln, R.I., 1924)


Pickman  Dow, George Francis, *The Diary and Letters of Benjamin Pickman (1740-1819) of Salem, Mass., with a Biographical Sketch and Genealogy of the Pickman Family by George Francis Dow* (Newport, R.I., 1928)

Pierce (1880)  Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Pierce Genealogy, Being the Record of the Posterity of John Pers, an Early Inhabitant of Watertown, in new England with notes on the History of...*
Other Families of Peirce, Pierce, Pearce, etc. (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1880) same as Pierce(#9)

Pierce (1936)
Pierce, Harvey Cushman, Seven Pierce Families (Washington, D.C., 1936)

Pierce (#1)
Hoyt, Albert Harrison, Daniel Peirce of Newbury, Mass. (Boston, 1875)

Pierce (#2)
Casey, T. L., "Percy, Perce, Pearcy, Pearce, Peirce etc. in Rhode Island" (in Rhode Island Historic Magazine, July 1894)

Pierce (#3)
Rantoul, Robert S., "Memoir of Benjamin Peirce", from Historical Collections, vol. 18 (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1881)

Pierce (#4)
Hurlburt, Clifford George, Pierce Genealogy: Being a Partial Record of the Posterty of Richard Pearse, an Early Inhabitant of Portsmouth in Rhode Island, Who Came from England, and Whose Genealogy is traced back to 972 (San Diego, Calif.: G. E. White, 1927)

Pierce (#5)

Pierce (#6)
Pierce, Frederic Clifton, Pearce Genealogy: Being a Record of the Posterty of Richard Pearce, an Early Inhabitant of Portsmouth, in Rhode Island, Who Came from England, and Whose Genealogy is traced back to 972 (Rockford, Ill.: [s.n], 1888)

Pierce (#7)
Peirce, Ebenezer Peirce, The Peirce Family (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1870)

Pierce (#8)
Pierce, Frederic Beech, Pierce Genealogy, Being the Record of the Posterty of Thomas Pierce, an Early Inhabitant of Charlestown, and afterwards Charlestown Village (Woburn), in New England, with Wills, Inventories, Biographical Sketches, etc. (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1882)

Pierce (#9)
Pierce, Frederic Clifton, Peirce Genealogy, Being the Record of the Posterty of John Pers, an Early Inhabitant of Watertown, in New England with Notes on the History of Other Families of Peirce, Pierce, Pearce, etc. (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1880)

Pierce (#10)
Pierce, Ebenezer Weaver, Contributions Biographical, Genealogical and Historical (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1874)

Pierce (#11)
Davies, Thomas F., Memoir of Joshua Winslow Peirce (Boston: privately printed, 1874)

Pierce (#12)
Pierce, William Blake, My Ancestors in America (Chicago, 1864)

Pierce (#13)
Pierce, Frederic Clifton, Pierce Genealogy, No. IV. Being the Record of the Posterty of Captain Michael, John and
Captain William Pierce, Who came to this County from England (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889)

Pierce: Dean Fam.


Pierce: Dean Fam.

Pierce, Lizzie B., Pierson Genealogical Records (Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1878)

Pike (1902)

Records of the Pike Family Association of America, 1902. (Saco, Me: W. T. Streeter, 1903)

Pike (1904)


Pike (1956)

Hartford Times Press, Records of the Pike Family Association of America (Hartford, Wisc., 1956)

Pike (ms)

Chamberlain, Jessie Cora, "Genealogy of Ruth Harmon Pike. . .," (Provincetown, Mass., 1915), manuscript

Pilgrim Fam.

Shaw, Hubert K., Families of the Pilgrims (Boston, 1956)

Pilgrim Notes

Pilgrim Notes and Queries, v. 1-5 (Boston: Mass. Soc. of Mayflower Desc., 1913-1917)

Pillsbury


Pillsbury Anc.

Holman, Mary (Lovering), "Ancestry of Charles Stinson Pillsbury and John Sargent Pillsbury. . .," 2 vols. ([Concord, N.H.]: Rumford Press, 1938)

Pinckney

Couch, Franklin, Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes and Finch Families ([Newburgh, N.Y.]: Newburgh Journal Co., 1907)

Pinkham

Sinnett, Charles N., Richard Pinkham of Old Dover, N.H. and His Descendants (Concord, N.H., 1908)

Pinney

Pinney, Laura Ann (Young), Genealogy of the Pinney Family in America (San Francisco: H. Wagner Publ. Co., 1924)

Piper

Piper, Horace, Genealogy of Elisha Piper, Parsonfield, Me., and His Descendants, Including Portions of Other Related Families. With an Appendix, Containing Genealogies of Asa Piper, of Wakefield, N.H., from 1630 to 1889 (Washington, D.C., 1889)

Piscataway

Monnette, Orra Eugene, First Settlers of Ye Plantations Piscataway & Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey, 1664-1714, a Period of Fifty Years, by Orra Eugene Monnette (Los Angeles, Ca.: The Leroy Carman Press, 1932)

Pitkin

Pitkin, A. P., Pitkin Family of America, a Genealogy of the
Descendants of William Pitkin, the Progenitor of the Family in this Country, from His Arrival from England in 1659 to 1886. Also, Additional Notes. (Hartford: [Case, Lockwood & Brainard], 1887)

Pitman
Thurston, Charles Myrick, etc., Descendants of Benjamin Pitman, Fifth Generation from Henry Pitman of Nassau, with His Ancestry of John Pitman, First of the Family in the Colony of Rhode Island ([Newport, R.I.], 1915)

Pitman (1868)

Pitts
Goodwin, Daniel, Memorial of the Lives and Services of James Pitts and his Sons, John, Samuel and Lendall, during the American Revolution (Chicago: Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co., 1882)

Pixley
Pixley, Edward Evans, et al., William Pixley of Hadley, Northampton and Westfield, Mas., and Some of His Descendants (Buffalo, 1900)

Place (ms)
[Rix, Guy Scoby] [prob.], "Genealogy of the Place Family" (n.p., n.d., typescript)

Plainfield CT VR
see Barbour

Plaisted
King, M[arquis] F[ayette], Lieut. Roger Plaisted of Quampegon (Kittery) and Some of His Descendants of Macon, Georgia with Genealogy and History (Portland, Me.: M.F. King, 1904)

Plant Chart
Dickerman, G. S., The House of Plant (New Haven, 1900)

Platt
Platt, George Lewis, The Platt Lineage (New York: T. Whittaker, 1891)

Plimpton
Chase, Levi B., Genealogy and Historical Notices of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton of America and Plympton in England (Hartford: Plimpton Mfg. Co., ([1884])

Plumb

Plumer
Perley, Sidney. The Plumer Genealogy (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1917)

Plumley
single entry, illegible; probably an error

Plymouth (Davis)
Davis, William T., Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, Part II (reprinted 1975 as Gen. Register of Plymouth Families) (Boston, 1899)

Plymouth Ch. Rec.

Plymouth Col. Court Rec.
Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., Records of the Colony of New Plymouth, 10 vols. (Boston: William White, 1855)

Plymouth Col. Prob.
Plymouth Colony Probate Records, originals at Plymouth County commissioner's office, Plymouth

Plymouth Court Genl. Ss 1747-9
Origins of Plymouth County General Sessions [printed in 1978 by the Pilgrim Society]

Plymouth Deeds
[prob.] Originals at Plymouth County Registry of Deeds,
Plymouth, Mass.

**Plymouth Land and Prob. Rec.** [prob.] Originals at Plymouth County Registries in Plymouth, Mass.

**Pollard**

**Pomeroy**
Pomeroy, Albert A., *History and Genealogy of the Pomeroy Family, Collateral Lines in Family Groups, Normandy, Great Britain and America; Comprising the Ancestors and Descendants of Eltweed Pomeroy from Beaminster, County Dorset, England, 1630* ([Toledo, Oh.: Franklin Printing Co., 1912])

**Pomfret VR**
see Barbour

**Pond**
Harris, Edward Doubleday, *A Genealogical Record of Daniel Pond and His Descendants* (Boston: W.P. Lunt, 1873)

**Pond (1875)**
Pond, Daniel Streator, *A Genealogical Record of Samuel Pond and His Descendants* ([New London, Oh.: C.W. Runyan], 1875)

**Poole**
Poole, Murray Edward, *The History of Edward Poole of Weymouth, Mass. 1635, and His Descendants* ([Ithaca]: Press of Ithaca Democrat, 1893)

**Poore**

**Pope (1862)**

**Pope (1917)**
Worden, Dora (Pope) Et al., *Genealogy of Thomas Pope (1608-1683) and His Descendants* (Hamilton, N.Y.: The Republican Press, 1917)

**Pope**

**Pope's Pioneers of ME and NH**

**Pope's Pioneers**

**Porter**

**Portsmouth RI VR**
Arnold, vol. 4

**Post**
Post, Marie Caroline, *The Post Family* (New York: Sterling Potter, 1905) also *Post (1908)*

**Post (1908)**
[Post, Hoyt], *American Lineage of Hoyt Post of Detroit*,

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Michigan (Detroit, 1908)

Potter
Shepard, James, *The New Haven (Conn.) Potters*, 1639
(Boston: D. Clapp & Son [1902])

Potter (10 pts)
Potter, Charles Edward, *Genealogies of the Potter Families and Their Descendants in America to the Present Generation, with Historical and Biographical Sketches* (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1888)

Pottle (ms)
Charles E. Banks, "Pottle Genealogy", (n.p., 1922)
Mss/C/2850

Potts
Potts, Thomas Maxwell, *Our Family Ancestors* (Canonsburg, Va.: privately printed, 1895)

Powell (1931)

Powers

Powers (ms)
Lord, Henry Dutch, "Family of Powers" (n.p., 1903, manuscript)

Powers-Banks

Pratt (1889)
[Pratt, Francis Greenleaf], *The Pratt Family: a Genealogical Record of Mathew Pratt, of Weymouth, Mass., and His American Descendants, 1623-1888* (Boston: [C.H. Heintzemann], 1889)

Pratt (1900)

Pratt (1948)
Russell, Francis H., *The Ancestors and Descendants of Elisha Pratt of Turner, Maine* (n.p., 1948) [NEHGS has 1963 ed. with slightly different pagination]

Preble
Sinnett, Charles O. N., "The Preble Genealogy with Index to the Names" (Carthage, S.D., n.d., typescript)

Prence

Prentice
Binney, Charles James Fox, *The History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss Family in New England from 1631-1852* (Boston: privately printed, 1852)

Prentice (1883)

Pres. Harrison's Anc.
Keith, Charles Penrose, *The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States of America*, 1889-
For a detailed list of sources and references, please refer to the original publication. This text is a brief summary of some key sources mentioned:

- **Prescott**

- **Preston (1899)**

- **Preston (1913)**
  - David Christie, *The Preston Genealogy* (Salt Lake City: The Deseret News, 1900)

- **Preston Ch. Rec.**
  - First Congregational Church of Preston, *First Congregational Church of Preston, Connecticut 1698-1898, Together with Statistics of the Church taken from Church Records* (Preston?, 1900)

- **Preston CT VR**
  - Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-29 typescript)

- **Priest**

- **Prime**

- **Prince**
  - George, *Elder John Prince of Hull, Mass.: A Memorial, Biographical and Genealogical* (Boston, 1888)

- **Princeton Hist. Gen.**

- **Prindle**

- **Pringle: Gloucester**
  - James R., *History of Town and City of Gloucester, Cape Ann, Mass.* (Gloucester, 1892)

- **Prior**
  - unidentified; single entry

- **Priscilla Baker Anc.**
  - William Sumner, *Ancestry of Priscilla Baker:*

---

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Who Lived 1674-1731, and was Wife of Isaac Appleton, of Ipswich (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1870)

Probate of Proctor (1873)
Reference to will or probate records of individual named Proctor, William L., The First Settlers of the Proctor Family, of New England: Showing the First Three Generations Who Came Over from England from Years 1635 to 1692, and Continuation to Feb. 4, 1873 (Ogdensburg: Republican & Journal Press, 1873)

Probate of Proctor (1898)

Probate of Proctor (ms)
Kirby, Burnett Taylor, "The Benjamin Proctor Branch of the Proctor Family" (New York, [1923]), manuscript

Prof. McCracken
[prob.] George McCracken, editor of The American Genealogist

Prout
Lea, J. Henry [prob.], "Ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout. . ." (from Register Jan. 1901)

Prouty
Pope, Charles Henry, Prouty (Proute) Genealogy (Boston: C.H. Pope, 1910)

Providence RI
Snow, Edwin M., Alphabetical Index to Births, Marriages and Deaths, Recorded in Providence from 1636-1850 (Providence, R.I.), 1879

Prudden
Prudden, Lillian Eliza, Peter Pruden: a Story of His Life at New Haven and Milford, Conn., with the Genealogy of Some of His Descendants and an Appendix Containing Copies of Old Wills, Records, Letters, Papers ([New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1901)

Pudney
Pudney, W.D., Prospective History of the Pudney Family (Cleveland, Oh.: W.D. Pudney, 1900)

Puffer

Pulsifer (ms)
Pulsifer, William Henry, "Notes for the Genealogy of the Family of Pulsifer in America" (Nonquitt, Mass., 1905), manuscript

Pulsifer Anc.
Pulsifer, William E., Ancestry and Descendants of Jonathan Pulsifer and His Wife Nancy Ryerson Pulsifer of Poland and Sumner, Maine (New York: privately printed, 1928)

Purdy Anc.

Purdy etc.

Purmort
Purmort, Rev. Charles H., Purmort Genealogy, Consisting
of Nineteen Generations in England and Ten in America
(Des Moines: The Homestead Company, 1907)

Purple
In Memoriam, Samuel Smith Purple, M.D., with Pedigree.(n.p., 1901)

Putnam

Putnam's Mag.
The Genealogical Magazine, v.1+ (Salem Mass.: Salem Press, 1890+)

Pynchon
Pynchon, Joseph Charles, Record of the Pynchon Family in England and America (Springfield Mass.: Old Corner Book Store, 1898)

Pynchon Court Rec.
see Births, Marriages, Deaths by Pynchon

Queens Co. Deeds
Queens County, New York deeds

Quinabaug Hist. Soc. Leaflets
Quinabaug Hist. Soc., Leaflets of the Quinabaug Historical Society: as Published by the Society: Devoted to Local History of Southbridge, Sturbridge, Dudley and Charlton (Southbridge, Mass., 1902-14)

Quinby
Quinby, Henry Cole, Genealogical History of the Quinby Family (Quinby) in England and America, 2 vols. (New York: Tuttle Co., 1915)

Quincy Fam.
[Whitemore, William Henry], A Brief Account of the Quincy Family (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1857),

Quincy Hist.

R.
Newhall, Barker, The Barker Family (Cleveland: F. W. Roberts Co., 1927)

unidentified; two references

Mason, Puella F. (Hull), A Record of the Descendants of Richard Hull of New Haven, Conn. (Milwaukee, Wisc.: Swain & Tate Co., 1894)

unidentified; perhaps Pamphlet G MOR 225, "The Line of Martha Morgan," included in Edgar Yates, William Yates and his Descendants (Old Orchard, Me., 1906); or Bassett, Abbot, "Robert Morgan of Beverly" G MOR 227


Ralph W. Cooke, chart, Hinsdale, Ill., 1935 TP/CO/265

Wheeler, Daniel M., The Wheeler Family in Rutland, Mass. [n.p.], [Int. 1924])
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Author and Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Smith Gen.</td>
<td>Smith, Dr. Dwight, <em>Ralph Smyth of Hingham and Eastham, Mass.</em> (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall (1879)</td>
<td>[Randall, Paul King], <em>Genealogy of a Branch of the Randall Family, 1666-1879</em> ([Norwich: Chenango Union, 1879])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall (1889)</td>
<td>Randall, Pardon L., <em>William Randall of Marshfield and His Descendants</em> (Providence: Ryder and Dearth, 1889)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransom</td>
<td>Ransom, Wyllys Cadwell, <em>Historical Outline of the Ransom Family of America and Genealogical Record</em> (Ann Arbor: Richmond &amp; Backus Co., 1903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathbone</td>
<td>Cooley, John C., <em>Rathbone Genealogy: a Complete History of the Rathbone Family, Dating from 1574 to Date</em> (Syracuse, N.Y., 1898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathbone (1937)</td>
<td>[Rathbone, Albert], <em>Samuel Rathbone and Lydia Sparhawk a Record of Their Descendants and Notes Regarding Their Ancestors</em> (n.p., 1937)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawlins</td>
<td>Rollins, John Rodman, <em>Records of Families of the Name Rawlins or Rollins in the U.S. in Two Parts</em> (Lawrence, Mass.: C.S. Merrill &amp; Crocker, 1874)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawson</td>
<td>Crane, F.B., <em>The Rawson Family: a Revised Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secretary of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1650-1686; with Genealogical Notices of His Descendants, including Nine Generations</em> (Worcester: privately printed, 1875)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>Raymond, Samuel, <em>Genealogies of the Raymond Families of New England, 1630-31 to 1886 with a Historical Sketch</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Raymond Addition

Read (#1)
Dodd, Henry Martyn, *Read Genealogies, of the Brothers and Sisters and Families and Descendants of Israel Reed, Abner Read, John Read, Polly Read (Hetherington) William Read, Wolcott Read, Lewis Read, Nathaniel Read* (Clinton, N.Y., 1912)

Read (#2)

Read (#3)

Read (#4)
*Reade Historical & Genealogical Association Proceedings* (Boston: The Association, 1907)

Reade Rec.
The Read Record (Boston: 1904-1930)

Reade-Reed
Meadows, Fanny Louisa Steed, *Descendants of Reade or Reed: William Reade and Mabel (Kendall) His Wife; Supply Reed and Susannah (Byam) His Wife, John Reed and Rebecca (Bearce) His Wife* (Cleveland, Oh.: Multigraphed by Jennie M. Ames, 1937)

Reading Ch. Rec.
unidentified

Reading Hist.
Eaton, Lilley, *Genealogical History of the Town of Reading, Mass.* (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1874)

Reading Note Book
Bucknam, Wilton F., "Reading, Mass. Families" (n.p., n.d.), manuscript, Mss/Cb/1112

Reading Town Rec.
Town records of Reading, Mass.; single reference.

Reading VR
Thomas W. Baldwin, *Vital Records of Reading, Massachusetts to the Year 1850* (Boston: NEHGS, 1912)

Rec. of Court of Assistants
Noble, John, *Records of the Court of Assistants* (Boston: County of Suffolk, 1901)

Rec. of NY Dutch Ch.
unidentified; single reference.

Redfield

Redington
Leach, Josiah Granville, *John Redington of Topsfield, Mass. and Some of His Descendants* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1908)
Reed (1861)  Reed, Jacob Whittemore, *History of the Reed Family in Europe and America* (Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1861)

Reed (1956)  Reed, Randall S., "Reed Family" (n.p., 1956) typescript


Rehoboth  unidentified (one entry, p. 903 for Samuel Perry/Mary Miller/Millard, [poss.] Rehoboth VR


Rehoboth Fam. (ms)  unidentified - probably by David Jillson; see *Attleboro Fam.* (Mss)

Rehoboth Hist.  unidentified


Rehoboth VR (ms)  unidentified (see Rehoboth [ms]; Torrey sometimes wrote Jillson copy or Jillson ms or Jillson's VR of Rehoboth)

Remick  Holman, Winifred Lovering, *Remick Genealogy* ([Concord NH: Rumford Press, 1933])


Reynolds  Reynolds Family Association, *Annual Reunion* (Nos. 1-7, Middletown, Conn.: Pelton & King, 1902+)

Reynolds (1897)  [Reynolds, George W.], *Genealogy of a Part of a Branch of the Reynolds and Kellogg Family* ([Houston, Tx.], [1897])


Reynolds (1905)  Wight, Jane Adaline, *Ancestors and Descendants of Christopher and Clarissa (Huntington) Reynolds* of Mansfield, Conn. (Springfield, Mass., 1905)

Reynolds (1924)  Reynolds, Marion Hobart, *The History and Descendants of John and Sarah Reynolds 1630?-1923 of Watertown, Masss., and Wethersfield, Stamford and Greenwich, Conn.* (Brooklyn, N.Y.: The Reynolds Family Assoc., 1924)

Reynolds (1928)  Reynolds, Marion Hobart, *The History and Descendants of John and Sarah (Backus) Reynolds of Saybrook, Lyme and Norwich, Conn., 1655-1928* (Brooklyn, N.Y.: The Reynolds Family Assoc., 1928)

Reynolds (ms) Add.  Reynolds, George Spicer, "Reynolds Genealogy" (Troy, N.Y., 1911) typescript


RI Hist. Mag.  unidentified

RI Hist. Soc.  *Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society*

RI VR  Arnold, James Newell, *Vital Record of Rhode Island, 1636-

Rice-Cottrell [Rathbone, Albert], *Colonel William Rice and Wealthy Cottrell His Wife, a Record of Their Descendants and Notes Regarding Their Ancestors* ([New York: B.H. Tyrrel], 1938)


Rich (ms) [Eldridge, William H.], "Persons by the Name of Rich at Salem, Mass." (n.p., [1940]), typescript


Richardson Vinton, John Adams, *The Richardson Memorial, Comprising a Full History and Genealogy of the Posterity of the Three Brothers, Ezekiel, Samuel, and Thomas Richardson, Who Came from England, and United with Others in the Foundation of Woburn* (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co., 1876)


Richardson (#4) Richardson Genealogy in Memoriam, Josephine Richardson Barnes 1843-1899 (New York: [The Knickerbocker Press], 1902)

Richardson (#5) Richardson, Isaac, *Supplement to the Richardson Memorial* (Portland, Me.: The Thurston Print, 1898)


Richmond RI VR see Arnold


Ricketson Jr., and Their Descendants (Boston: privately printed, 1917)

**Rider**

*Rider Family of Yarmouth* (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.S. Swift, 1913)

**Riggs**


**Riker: Hist. of Harlem**

Riker, James, *Harlem (City of N.Y.), Its Origin and Early Annals* (New York, 1881)

**Rindge**

[Parker, Francis J.], "Memoir of Samuel Baker Rindge" (from *Register*, Jan. 1891)

**Ring**


**Ring-Mailer**


**Ripley**


**Ripley (1941)**

Ripley, Willis Johnson, *Record of . . . Anc. and Desc. of Willis Johnson Ripley* ([Grand Rapids Mich., 1941])

**Rising**


**Risley**


**Rix**


**Robinson (#3)**


**Robbins**

[Howe, Estes], *Memoir of Hon. James Murray Robbins* (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1885?)

**Robbins (1918)**


**Robbins etc.**

[Brown, George S.], *Genealogy of the Families Robbins, Raymond & Durkee* ([Hilo, Hawaii: Herald Print, 1897-98])

**Robbins (ms)**

unidentified

**Robert Fuller Gen.**

Fuller, Newton, *Genealogy of Fuller Families: Descending from Robert Fuller of Salem and Rehoboth, Mass.* (New London? Ct., 1898?)

**Robert Marsh**

unidentified; single citation

**Robie (1956)**

Schwarting, Eva Barbara (Robie), *A Genealogical History of the Robie Family* (New York, 1956)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Title of Work</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robie etc.</td>
<td>Robie, Reuben Edward, <em>The Robie, Whiting, Carter and Towle Families: Ancestors and Descendants of Reuben Robie and nancy Whiting</em> ([Bath, N.Y., 1899])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson (10)</td>
<td>Hazard, Thomas R., <em>Recollections of Olden Times: Rowland Robinson of Naragansett and His Unfortunate Daughter, with Genealogies of Robinson, Hazard, and Sweet Families of R.I.; also Genealogical Sketch of the Hazards of the Middle States by Willis P. Hazard, of Westchester, PA</em> (Newport, R.I.: J.P. Sanborn, 1879)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson (1)</td>
<td>Robinson Genealogy Descendants of the Rev. John Robinson Pastor of the Pilgrims (Boston: Robinson Genealogical Society, [1926-])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson (2)</td>
<td>Harris, Edward Doubleday, <em>William and Anne Robinson of Dorchester, Mass., and Their Descendants</em> (Boston: D. Clapp &amp; Son, 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson (6)</td>
<td>Jenkins, John, <em>Robinson Genealogy, Descendants of Isaac</em> (Falmouth, Mass, 1855-59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson (7)</td>
<td>[Robinson, Hamline Elijah]. <em>Colonial and Revolutionary Ancestry: Some Account of the New England Ancestry of Hamline Elijah Robinson</em> (Maryville, Mo.: privately printed, 1903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified; single citation [but one to Timothy Robinson (ms)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell</td>
<td>Rockwell, Francis Williams, <em>The Rockwell Family</em> (Pittsfield, Mass., 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell (1903)</td>
<td>Boughton, James, <em>A Genealogy of the Families of John Rockwell of Stamford, Conn., 1641, and Ralph Keeler, of Hartford, Conn., 1639</em> (New York: W.F. Jones, 1903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwood</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodman</td>
<td>Rodman, William Woodbridge, <em>Notes on Rodman Genealogy</em> (New Haven, Conn.: privately printed, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (ms)</td>
<td>James S. Rogers Papers, Rogers Family, Mss/305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (#2)</td>
<td>Drummond, Josiah Hayden, <em>John Rogers of Mansfield and Some of His Descendants</em> (West Hanover, Mass.: R.B. Ellis, 1898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (#3)</td>
<td>Rogers, James Swift, <em>Rogers of New London and Some of His Descendants</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (#4)</td>
<td>unidentified; 29 citations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollins (1870)</td>
<td>Rollins, John Rodman, <em>Notes Relating to Rawlins or Rollins with notices of Early Settlers of the name in America, and Family Records of Thomas, of Boston, Nicholas, of Newbury, William, of Gloucester</em> (Lawrence, Mass.: G.S. Merrill, 1870)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romer</td>
<td>[Romer, John Lockwood], <em>Historical Sketches of the Romer, Van Tassel and Allied Families</em> (Buffalo: W. C. Gay Printing Co., 1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Anc.</td>
<td>[perhaps] Curray, Ruth (Ross), <em>Concerning My Ancestors</em> (Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1959)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Anc.</td>
<td>Bixby, A. B., <em>Genealogical Lines of Salome E. Bixby Ross, Charter Member No. 84 of &quot;The Vermont Society of Colonial Dames&quot; Royal, Colonial and Revolutionary</em> (Poultney, Vt., 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Gen.</td>
<td>unidentified; maybe same as Ross Anc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowley MA Fam.</td>
<td>Blodgette, George Brainard, <em>Early Settlers of Rowley</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round-Rounds</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roundy Gen.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowley VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Rowley, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</em>, 2 vols. (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1928, 1931)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury Hist.</td>
<td>Ellis, Charles M., <em>The History of Roxbury Town</em> (Boston, 1847)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury Land and Ch. Rec.</td>
<td><em>Report of the Record Commissioners [No.6]</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury Rec. (ms)</td>
<td>Savage's copy of Roxbury VR (ms); not in published VR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified; two dates of marriage given in entry, one from published Roxbury VRs, the other from a manuscript of the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Roxbury, Massachusetts</em>, 2 vols. (Salem, 1925)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royall</td>
<td>Harris, Edward D., <em>The New-England Royalls</em> (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1885)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royall Chart</td>
<td>Harris, Edward D., <em>The New-England Royalls</em> (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1885)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruggles (1902)</td>
<td>[Morris, Tyler Seymour], <em>Ruggles Genealogy</em> (excerpt from <em>Tucker Genealogy</em>) (n.p., 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runlett (Ms)</td>
<td>(Ranlett, Seth Alonzo), &quot;Runlet-Ranlett [Genealogy]&quot; (n.p., n.d.), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runnells</td>
<td>Runnels, M.T., <em>A Genealogy of Runnels and Reynolds Families in America; with Records and Brief Memorials of the Earliest Ancestors, As Far As Known, and Many of Their Descendants, Bearing the Same and Other Names</em> (Boston: Alfred Mudge &amp; Son, 1873)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Anc.</td>
<td>unidentified; three entries for pp. 84, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell (ms)</td>
<td>[Kelton], Edith Russell Wills, &quot;History of the Russell Family&quot; (Newburyport, 1894), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder</td>
<td>Hawes, James William, <em>Genealogies by James W. Hawes Ryder</em> (Library of Cape Cod #98) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder (1897)</td>
<td><em>Ryder Family of Putnam Co., N.Y.</em> (n.p., 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rymes</td>
<td>Rymes, Christopher E., <em>Rymes Genealogy</em> (Somerville, Mass., 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td><em>The South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine</em> (vols. 1, Charleston: S.C. Walber, Evans &amp; Cogswell Co., 1900+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sackett</td>
<td>Weygant, Charles H., <em>The Sacketts of America: Their Ancestors and Descendants 1630-1907</em> ([Newburgh: Journal Print], 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>Safford, Edward S., &quot;The Saffords in America, May 1921, revised Feb. 1923&quot; (n.p., 1923), typescript</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>Perley, Sidney, <em>The History of Salem, Massachusetts</em>, 3 vols. (Salem: Sidney Perley, 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem Press</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Salem, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849</em> (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1916-1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem VR</td>
<td><em>Genealogy of the Richard Salisbury Family</em> (Salisbury Reunion Assoc.: n.p. 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury (1924)</td>
<td>unidentified - same as Salisbury Memorial?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury Memorial</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Salisbury, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</em> (Topsfield, Mass., 1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saltonstall</td>
<td>Saltonstall, Leverett, <em>Ancestry and Descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall, First Associate of the Massachusetts Bay Colony and Patentee of Conn.</em> (n.p., The Riverside Press, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Morrill</td>
<td>Samuel Morrill, 1873-1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanborn V.C.</td>
<td>Sanborn, V.C., <em>Notes on the English Ancestry of the Following American Families: Sanborne or Sanborn, Bachiler or Batcheller, Blake, Levet, Leavitt, Kirtland or Kirkland</em> (Boston: D. Clapp, 1894)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders</td>
<td>[Sanders, Charles Walter], <em>Genealogy of the Cortland Co. N.Y. Branch of the Sanders Family</em> (New York: Meyer Bros., 1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders Anc.</td>
<td>Rich, George, <em>Genealogy Ancestors and Descendants of John Sanders</em> (Cleveland, Oh., 1922)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands</td>
<td>Prime, Temple, <em>Descent of Comfort Sands and of His Children, With Notes on the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford</td>
<td>Thomas Sanford, the Emigrant to New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanger</td>
<td>Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Sanger the Puritan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent (1895)</td>
<td>Sargents from England: First to Settle in New England, Prior to 1690. The First William Sargent, Amesbury, Mass., His Genealogical Record, and Many of His Descendants, giving fully that of Moses Sargent, Warren, Vt., and that of All His Descendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent (#2)</td>
<td>Epes Sargent of Gloucester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent (#3)</td>
<td>Genealogy of the Sargent Family, Descendants of William Malden, Mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent (#4)</td>
<td>Some Descendants of Digory Sargent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent (#5)</td>
<td>Early Sargents of New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders</td>
<td>The Founders of the Massachusetts Bay Colony: A Careful Research of the Earliest Records of Many of the Foremost Settlers of the New England Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage (1894)</td>
<td>Family of John Savage of Middletown, Conn., 1652 and His Descendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage (1914)</td>
<td>Major Thomas Savage of Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savary</td>
<td>Memorial Volume: Selections from the Prose and Poetical Writings of the Late John Savary; to which is added a Genealogical Record of the Savary - Hall Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savery-Severy</td>
<td>Savery and Severy Genealogy (Savory and Savary): a Supplement to the Genealogical and Biographical Record Published in 1893, Comprising Families Omitted in That Work, and Other Notes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Savory
unidentified

Sawin
Savin, Thomas E., *Summary Notes Concerning John Sawin* (Wendall, MA, 1866)

Sawyer
Carter, Amory, *Sawyers in America; or, a History of the Immigrant Sawyers, who Settled in New England; Showing Their Connection with Colonial History, etc. Also, Wonderful Increase of the Descendants of Thomas Sawyer* (Worcester: E.R. Fiske, 1883)

Saybrook CT VR

Saybrook Hist.
unidentified; single citation

Sayre
Banta, Theodore M., *Sayre Family Lineage of Thomas Sayre, a Founder of Southampton* (New York: DeVInne Press, 1901)

Sayward

Scammon
[Goodale, Benjamin N.], *Material for a Genealogy of the Scammon Family in Maine* (Salem: Salem Press, 1892)

Schenk: Fairfield
Schenk, Elizabeth Hubbell, *The History of Fairfield* (New York: privately printed, 1905)

Scituate

Scituate Hist.

Scituate VR

Scott (1906)

Scott (1908)

Scott (1914?)

Scott (1919)
Holman, Mary Lovering, *The Scott Genealogy* (Boston, Mass., 1919)

Scovell-Scovill
Brainard, Henry Worthington, *A Survey of the Scovils or Scovills in England and America: Seven Hundred Years of History and Genealogy* (Hartford: privately printed, 1915)

Scranton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scribner (ms)</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Scribner Notes&quot; (Boston, Mass., 1927), typescript G/SCR/1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scudder Chart</td>
<td>Lucretia Scudder Chart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman (1927)</td>
<td>Seaman, Mary Thomas, <em>Links in Genealogy, Memorial of Samuel Hicks Seaman and His Wife, Hannah Richardson</em> ([New York: T.A. Wright, Inc.,] 1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman (1928)</td>
<td>Seaman, Mary Thomas, <em>The Seaman Family in America as Descended from Captain John Seaman of Hempstead, Long Island</em> (New York: T.A. Wright, 1928)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Seaman, Mary Thomas, <em>Links in Genealogy, Memorial of Samuel Hicks Seaman and His Wife, Memorial of Samuel Hicks Seaman and His Wife, Hannah Richardson</em> (New York: T.A. Wright, Inc., 1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seamans (1933)</td>
<td>Lawton, John Julian, <em>The Seamans Family in America</em> (Syracuse, N.Y.: privately printed, 1933)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searle</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears</td>
<td>May, Samuel P., <em>The Descendants of Richard Sares (Sears) of Yarmouth, Mass., 1638-1888; with an Appendix, Containing Some Notices of Other Families by the Name of Sears</em> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears (Ms)</td>
<td>May, Samuel Pearce, &quot;Richard Sears of Yarmouth&quot; (Newton, Mass., 1913), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebor</td>
<td>Beach, Helen, <em>The Descendants of Jacob Sebor 1709-1792 of Middletown, Conn.</em> (n.p., 1923)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selden</td>
<td>Rogers, Sophie (Selden), <em>Selden Ancestry; a Family History, Giving the Ancestors and Descendants of George Shattuck Selden and His Wife, Elizabeth Wright Clark</em> (Oil City, Pa.: Evan D. Selden, [ca. 1931])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severance</td>
<td>Severance, Henry Ormal, The Severance Genealogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward</td>
<td>Seward, Victor Carlton, Seward-Dudley Genealogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward (Ms)</td>
<td>Hardin, Henry Winthrop, &quot;John Seward of Portsmouth . . .&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>Seymour, George Dudley, English Home &amp; Ancestry of Richard Seamer or Semer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour (1918)</td>
<td>Morris, Tyler Seymour, Richard Seymour of Hartford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaffer-Hunt</td>
<td>Frost, Josephine C., Ancestors of Jacob Shaffer and His Wife Cordelia Hunt, showing Descent from Leete, Ketycham, Benton, Brewer, Conkling, Brush, Platt, Whitehead, Wood and other Pioneer Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp Anc. Chart</td>
<td>unidentified; single citation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shattuck</td>
<td>Shattuck, Lemuel, Memorials of the Descendants of William Shattuck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shattuck: Concord</td>
<td>Shattuck, Lemuel, A History of the Town of Concord, Middlesex County, Mass., from its Earliest Settlement to 1832; and of Adjoining Towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle; Containing Various Notices of County and State History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw</td>
<td>Farwell, Harriette F., Shaw Records: a Memorial of Roger Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw-Williams</td>
<td>Frost, Josephine C., Ancestors of Amyntas Shaw and His Wife Lucy Tufts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheafe</td>
<td>Satterthwaite, Thomas Edward, Biographical and Historical Sketches of the Sheafe, Wentworth, Fisher, Satterthwaite and Rutgers Families of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheafe (1901)</td>
<td>Watkins, Walter Kendall, &quot;The Sheafe Family&quot; (from the Register April 1901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheafe (ms)</td>
<td>[Sheafe, Alphonse Josephs], &quot;Some Guilford, Conn. . .Settlers&quot; (or the Sheafe Family. . . )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shedd</td>
<td>Shedd, Frank E., Daniel Shed Genealogy; Ancestry and Descendants of Daniel Shed of Braintree, Mass., 1327-1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sheffield Anc. Sheffield, St. John and Allied Families Genealogical and Biographical (New York: American Historical Soc., 1932)

Sheldon Bartlett, J. Gardner, The Sheldons (Boston: [Register?], 1926)

Shelton Brief Memoir of the Family of Shelton of Connecticut Bridgeport: The Standard Assoc., 1876)

Shepardson Shepardson, John Eaton, The Shepardson Family (Chicago?, Ill., 1907)

Sheppard (1886) Shepard, George Leonard, A Genealogical History of William Shepard (Salem, Mass.: Observer Book & Job Print, 1886)

Sherborn Hist. Morse, Abner, A Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants and History of the Towns of Towns of Sherborn and Holliston (Boston: Damrell & Moore, 1856)

Sherburne Sherburne, Edward Raymond, Some Descendants of Henry and John Sherburne of Portsmouth, N.H. (Boston: NEHGS, 1904)


Sherman (#3) Booth, Walter Sherman, Genealogy of One Branch of the Sherman Family from Samuel Sherman of Stratford, Conn., the First American Ancestor, in 1640, down to Jotham Sherman of Newtown, Conn., of the Fifth Generation, and Most of His Descendants (Milwaukee: Evening Wisconsin Co., 1900)

Sherman (#4) Sherman, Frank Dempster, A Branch of the Sherman Family (Boston?, 1907)


Sherman (#7) Sherman, David H., Records of the Sherman Family (n.p., 1887)

Sherman (#8) Sherman, David, Sherman Genealogy (n.p., 1873)

Sherman (1922) Sherman, Charles P., Sherman Genealogy in the Direct Line from Thomas Sherman, I (1443-1493) Through Rev. John Sherman, VII (1613-1685) to John Sherman, XII (1796-1869) and All His Descendants (Atlantic City, N.J., 1922)

Sherman (1936) Holman, Mary Lovering, Descendants of William Sherman of Marshfield, Mass. (Concord, N.H.: The Rumford Press,
Sherman (ms) (probably) Holman, Mary Lovering, "Descendants of William Sherman of Marshfield, Mass." (Concord, 1936) [probably consulted by Mr. Torrey before publication]


Sherwood Sherwood, George F.T., American Colonists in English Records (London: G. Sherwood, 1932)

Shethar [Williams, Charles S.], Genealogy of the Shethar Family (New York: C.S. Williams, 1904)

Shippen Buchanan, Roberdeau, Genealogy of the Descendants of Dr. Wm. Shippen, the Elder, of Philadelphia; Member of the Continental Congress (Washington: Joseph L. Pearson, 1877)

Shotwell Shotwell, Ambrose Milton, Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants; or, Quaker Forefathers of Their Posterity. Embracing a Genealogical and Biographical Register of Nine Generations of the Shotwell Family in America, Together with the Pedigree and near Kindred of the Author's Parents, Nathan and Phebe B. (Gardner) Shotwell (Lansing, Mich.: R. Smith, 1895)

Shreve Allen, Luther Prentice, The Genealogy and History of Mercy Shreve and James White (Greenfield, Ill.: privately printed, 1897)

Shumway Shumway, Asahel Adams, Genealogy of the Shumway Family in the United States of America (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1909)


Sias Sias, Hzariah Boody, The Sias Family in America, 1677-1952; the First 275 Years. From Materials Gathered Through Long and Painstaking Efforts by Many Members of the Family (Orlando, Fla.: Florida Press, 1952)


Siggins White, Emma Siggins, Genealogical Gleanings of Siggins and other Pennsylvania Families (Kansas City, Mo.: Tiernan-Dart Printing Co., 1918)

Sigourney Sigourney, Henry H. W., Genealogy of the Sigourney Family (annotated) (Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe & Co. 1862)


Sill Burr, Sarah Sill Welles, Old Silltown: Something of its History and People; Being Principally a Brief Account of
the Early Generations of the Sill Family (n.p., privately printed, 1912)

Silsbee
Emmerton, James A., A Genealogical Account of Henry Silsbee and Some of His Descendants (Salem: Essex Institute, 1880)

Simonds
Johnson, E. Francis, Genealogical Sketch of William Simonds (n.p. [1889])

Simpkins
Thecher, Peter, Samuel Grant Simpkins: a Memorial (Boston: George Ellis, 1890)

Simpson
Emery, John S., Genealogy of the Original Simpson Family of York and Hancock Counties (Bangor, Me., 1893?)

Simsbury CT VR
Bates, Albert C., Simsbury Connecticut Births, Marriages & Deaths (Hartford: [Gage, Lockwood & Brainard], 1898)

Sinclair

Sinnott
Sinnott, Mary Elizabeth, Annals of the Sinnott, Rogers Coffin, Corlies, Reeves, Bodine and Allied Families (Philadelphia: privately printed, 1905)

Skidmore
Hawley, Emily C., A Genealogical and Biographical Record of the Pioneer Thomas Skidmore (Scudmore) of the Mass.and Conn. Colonies in New England and of Huntington, Long Island, and of His Descendants Through the Branches Herein Set Forth: Including Other Related Branches of the Skidmore Family, With Historical Sketches of Places Where the Several Branches Settled and of Events in Which Representative Members Participated (n.p.: Emily C. Hawley, 1911)

Skiff

Skillings
Skillings, Franklin, Memoir of Robert F. Skillings with Genealogy and Poems (Portand: Smith and Sale, 1911)

Skillings (Ms)
Hotchkiss, Mrs. F.W., "Some Notes on the Skillings Family. . ." (Boston, 1900), typescript

Skinner Gen.
Clark, Mrs. Fred A., Skinner Family (Riverside, Ca., 1959)

Slafter
Slafter, Edmund P., Memorial of John Slafter (Boston: Henry Dutton & Son, 1869)

Slawson (1946)
Slawson, George Clarke, The Slason, Slauson, Slasson, Slosson Family (Waverly, N.Y.: Waverly Sun, Inc., 1946)

Sleeper (1931)
Cross, Ethel Sleeper, The Sleeper Family of New Jersey and New York (Mt. Holly, N.J., 1931)

Slocum
Slocum, Charles E., "The Slocum Genealogy. . ." (from Register Oct. 1880) (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1880)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smedley</td>
<td>Cope, Gilbert, <em>Genealogy of the Smedley Family</em>, <em>Descended from George and Sarah Smedley, Settlers in Chester County, Penn., with Brief Notices of Other Families of the Name, and Abstracts of Early English Wills</em></td>
<td>(Lancaster, Penn.: Wickersham Printing Co., 1901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Bryant</td>
<td>Smith, Tenney, <em>Charles Smith and Rachel Amy Bryant, Their Ancestors and Descendants</em></td>
<td>(Brattleboro, Vt.: The Vermont Printing Co., 1938)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow (1884)</td>
<td>Smith, Eliza Roxey, <em>Biography and Family Record</em></td>
<td>(Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Co., 1884)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow (1889)</td>
<td>[Alden, Mrs. Charles L.), &quot;Snow Genealogy. . .&quot; (from Register, n.p., 1893-95-97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow (ms)</td>
<td>Snow, George Burwell, &quot;Genealogy of the Richard Snow Family&quot; (Long Beach, CA, 1923) MS/289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soule</td>
<td>Ridlon, Rev. G.T. . . . <em>Genealogy of the Families named Sole, Solly, Soule, Sowle, Soulis, with Other Forms of the Spelling, from the Eighth Century to the Present</em></td>
<td>(Lewiston, Me.: Journal Press, 1926)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1887)

**Souther**

[Souther, George Howard], *Memoranda Relating to Nathaniel Souther, the First Secretary of Plymouth Colony, and the Descendants of Joseph Souther of Boston* (Springfield, Ill.: H.W. Rokker, 1886)

**Southgate**

unidentified

**Southold Index**


**Southold Rec.**


**Southwick**


**Southworth**

Webber, Samuel C., *A Genealogy of the Southworths (Southerds)* (Boston: The Fort Hill Press, 1905)

**Spalding**

Spalding, Samuel Jones, *The Spalding Memorial a Genealogical History of Edward Spalding of Massachusetts Bay and His Descendants* (Boston: A. Mudge, 1872)

**Sparhawk**


**Sparhawk (Chart)**

"Family of Nathaniel Sparhawk of Cambridge" (from *Register* April 1865)

**Sparrow**


**Spear (ms)**


**Spear Anc.**


**Spelman**


**Spencer (#1)**


**Spencer (#2)**

Leavitt, Emily Wilder, "Spencer Gen." (from "Palmer Groups") (n.p., n.d.)

**Spencer (#3)**

Spencer, William Henry, *Spencer Family Record* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1907)

**Spicer Supp.**

Meech, Susan Billings, *A Supplement to the Descendants of Peter Spicer Containing Additions and Corrections* (Groton, Conn.: Stanhope Press, 1923)

**Spinney**

Holman, Winifred (Lovering), "The Spinney Line," (n.p., n.d.), manuscript, Mss/A/63
Spofford

Spofford, Dr. Jeremiah, *A Genealogical Record of Descendants of John Spofford and Elizabeth Scott* (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1888)

Spooner (1871)

Spooner, Thomas, *Memorial of William Spooner, 1637, and of His Descendants to the Third Generation; of His Great-Grandson, Elnathan Spooner, and of His Descendants to 1871* (Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1871)

Spooner (1883)

Spooner, Thomas, *Records of William Spooner of Plymouth, Mass., and His Descendants* (Cincinnati: F.W.Freeman, 1883)

Sprague


Sprague (#1)

Chamberlain, George Walter, *The Spragues of Malden, Mass.* (Boston, Mass.: privately printed, 1923)

Sprague (#2)

Soule, Richard, *Memorial of the Sprague Family; a Poem Recited at a Meeting in Duxbury of the Descendants and Connections of Hon. Seth Sprague, on the Occasion of His Eighty-Sixth Birthday, July 4th, 1846; With the Family Genealogy* (Boston: J. Munroe and Co., 1847)

Sprague (#3)

Spraque, Edward George, *The Ralph Sprague Genealogy* (Montpelier, Vt.: The Capital City Press, [1913])

Sprague (#4)


Springfield Fam. (ms)


Springfield Hist.

Burt, Henry M., *The First Century of the History of Springfield; the Official Records from 1636 to 1736, with an Historical Review and Biographical Mention of the Founders* (Springfield, Mass.: Henry M. Burt, 1899)

St. John


Stackhouse


Stackpole


Stafford


Stamford VR

Connecticut Vital Records (Connecticut State Library Hartford, 1918-29), typescript
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stamford Hist.</td>
<td>Huntington, Rev. E.B., <em>History of Stamford, Conn.: from its Settlement in 1641, to the Present Time, Including Darien, Which Was One of its Parishes until 1820</em> (Stamford: privately printed, 1868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standish (#1)</td>
<td>Standish, <em>Myles Standish of America [2nd ed]</em> (Boston, Mass.: Samuel Usher, 1895)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton (#1)</td>
<td>Stanton, William A., <em>A Record: Genealogical, Biographical, Statistical, of Thomas Stanton and His Descendants 1635-1891</em> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1891)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton (#2)</td>
<td>Stanton, Benjamin, &quot;Stanton Family of Newport, Rhode Island . . .&quot; (n.p., n.d.), manuscript Mss/Sgi/STA/8-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples</td>
<td><em>Proceedings at the Dedication of a Monument to Sergeant Abraham Staples of Mendon, Mass., Oct. 31, 1877</em> (Providence: S.S. Rider, 1880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples (Ms)</td>
<td>Sinnett, Rev. Chas. N., <em>The Staples Genealogy</em> (Fertile, Minn. [ca. 1923] mimeo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starbird (Ms)</td>
<td>Sinnett, Rev. Chas. N., &quot;Starbird Families in Maine&quot; (Brainerd, Minn., n.d., mimeo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starr</td>
<td>Starr, Burgis Pratt, <em>A History of the Starr Family</em> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood &amp; Brainard, 1879)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns</td>
<td>Van Wagenen, Avis Stearns, <em>Genealogy and Memoirs of Isaac Stearns and his Descendants</em> ([Syracuse, N. Y.: Courier Co., 1901])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns (#1)</td>
<td>Van Wagenen, Avis (Stearns), <em>Genealogy and Memoirs of Charles and Nathaniel Stearns</em> (Syracuse, N.Y.: Courier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stearns (#2)  
Stearns, George Chapin, *A Family Memorial of the Stearns* ([Buffalo, N.Y., 1891])

Stearns (#3)  
[Brooke, Mary (Stearns)], *Genealogies of the Stearns, Lane, Holbrook and Warren* (n.p., [1898])

Stearns (#4)  
Austin, John Osborne, *One Line of the Stearns Family* (Central Falls, R.I.: Press of E.L. Freeman & Sons, 1897)

Stebbins  

Stillwell  

Stedman (Ms)  
Stedman, C. Ellery, "These Notes on the Name of Stedman. . ."
(n.p., n.d.), manuscript

Steele  

Steele (1862)  

Stephens (1896)  
Stevens, Nathaniel Benjamin, *Ancestral Genealogical Record and History of the Stevens Family* (Winstead, Conn., 1896)

Stephens-Stevens (1909)  

Sterling  

Stetson (Ms)  

Stevens (1891)  
Stevens, Frederick Sylvester, *Genealogy of the Stevens Family, from 1635 to 1891: Tracing the Various Branches from the Early Settlers in America* (Bridgeport: J.A.Cogswell, [c. 1891])

Stevens (1896)  
Stevens, Nathaniel Benjamin, *Ancestral Genealogical Record and History of the Stevens Family* (Winstead, Conn., 1896)

Stevens (1906)  

Stevens (1927)  
Arthur, James H., *Ancestry of Clara May Stevens* (Providence, R.I., 1927)

Stevens-Ledyard  
Stevens, Eugene R., *Erasmus Stevens and His Descendants* (New York, 1914)

Stevens-Miller  
Holman, Mary (Lovering), *Ancestry of Col. John*

Stevenson

Stevenson (1936)
unidentified; single citation

Stewart Clan Mag.

Stickney

Stickney Anc.

Stiles

Stiles of CT
Stiles, Henry Reed, *The Stiles Family in America: Genealogies of the Connecticut Family: Descendants of John Stiles, of Windsor, Conn., and of Mr. Francis Stiles, of Windsor and Stratford, Conn., 1635-1894; also, the Conn. and New Jersey Families* (Jersey City: Doan & Pilson, 1895)

Stiles: Wethersfield CT

Stillwell Gen.
Stillwell, John E., *The History of Captain Nicholas Stillwell* (New York City, 1930)

Stillwell Misc.

Stilson

Stimpson
Whittier, Charles Collyer, *Genealogy of the Stimpson Family of Charlestown, Mass.* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1907)

Stocking

Stockton

Stockton

Stoddard
Stoddard, Charles, *Anthony Stoddard of Boston and His
Descendants: a Genealogy (New York J.M. Bradstreet & Son, 1865)

Stoddard (1912)

Stoddard (n.d.)

Stoddard Anc.
Deacon, Edward, Some of the Ancestors of Rodman Stoddard (Bridgeport, Conn.: Stiles & Tucker, 1893)

Stoddard (1873)
Patterson, D. Williams, John Stoddard of Wethersfield and His Descendants ([Newark Valley, N.Y., 1873])

Stokes

Stone (#1)
Stone, Truman Lewis, Book II of the Family of John Stone, One of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn.: Also, Names of All the Descendants of Russell, Bille, Timothy and Eber Stone (Buffalo, N.Y.: C.W. Moulton, 1898)

Stone (#2)
Stone Family Association [Stone Family, pamphlets and photographs] (n.p., 1908)

Stone (#3)

Stone (#4)
Stone, Richard Cecil, Genealogy of the Stone Family (Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., 1861)

Stone (#5)
see Stone-Evans

Stone (#6)

Stone (#7)

Stone Anc. (1930)

Stone-Evans
Neil, Julia Evans (Stone), From Generation to Generation: Genealogy of Dwight Stone and Olive Evans (Columbus, Ohio: [The Chapman Press], 1907)

Stoneham, Mass.

Stonington Ch. Rec.
Wheeler, Richard A., History of the First Congregational Church, Stonington, Conn. (Norwich, Conn.: T.H. Davis
and Co., 1875)

Stonington CT
STONINGTON CT. Hist. (see STONINGTON, CT.)

Stonington VR
Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records ([Hartford], 1918-1929), typescript

Storer

Storer-Ayrault
see Storer

Storrs
Storrs, Charles, *The Storrs Family: Genealogy and Other Memoranda* (New York: privately printed, 1886)

Story
Derby, Perley Elisha, *Story of Boston. . ., from Essex Institute Hist. Coll.* (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1915)

Stoughton
Fuller, George W., *Descendants of Thomas Stoughton* (Potsdam, N.Y.: Herald-Recorder Press, 1929)

Stow VR
*Vital Records of Stow, Massachusetts to the Year 1850* (Boston, 1911)

Stowe
Wilster, Abner Stowe, "Genealogy of the Stow (Stowe) Family in America" (Baltimore, Md., 1933), typescript

Stowell

Stowell (1912)

Stranahan
[Stiles, Henry Reed], *Genealogies of the Stranahan, Josselyn, Fitch and Dow families* (Brooklyn, N. Y.: [H. M. Gardner, Jr.], 1868)

Strang

Stratford Hist.

Stratford
see Stratford Ct. VR

Stratford Ct.
see Stratford Ct. VR

Stratford Ct. VR

Street
Street, Mary Evarts, *The Street Genealogy* (Exeter, N.H.: J. Templeton, 1895)

Strong

Strong (1919)
unidentified

Sturges (1898)
Sturges, Alonzo Walton, *A Few Stray Leaves from the Genealogies of the Sturges and Colman Families*
Sturges (1907)

Sturges (1912)
*Sturges Family of Yarmouth Yarmouthport, Mass.* (C.W.Swift, 1912)

Sturges (1914)

Sturtevant

Sudbury Hist.
Hudson, Alfred Sereno, *The History of Sudbury, Mass, 1638-1889* ([Boston]: The Town, 1889)

Sudbury
see Sudbury Hist.

Sudbury Town Rec.
Powell, Sumner C., "The Town Records of Sudbury, Mass, 1638-1706" (n.p., n.d.), typescript

Sudbury VR
*Vital Records of Sudbury, Mass. to the Year 1850* (Boston: NEHGS, 1903)

(see Sudbury Hist.)

Suffield Hist.

Suffield VR
Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], typescript

Suffield CT
see Suffield, Ct. Hist.

Suffolk Co. Court Files

Suffolk Co. Deeds
Registry of Deeds, Boston [now at Mass. Archives]

Suffolk Co. NY Deeds (ms)

Suffolk Co. Prob.
Suffolk County probate records, Suffolk County Court House, Boston, Mass. [now at Mass. Archives]

Suffolk Deeds

Suffolk Man. Fam.
Muskett, Joseph James, *Suffolk Manorial Families Being The County Visitations and Other Pedigrees*, Volume 1 (Exeter [England]: privately printed, 1900)

Suffolk Superior Court Files
at Suffolk County Court House, Boston [now at Mass. Archives]

Sumner (1879)

Sumner (Addition)
Appleton, William Sumner, *Additions and Corrections to Sumner Genealogy* ([Boston, 1886])

Sunderland Hist.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Supreme Court Files</strong></th>
<th>at Suffolk County Court House, Boston, Mass. [now at Mass. Archives]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sutton MA Hist.</strong></td>
<td>Benedict, William A., <em>History of Sutton, Massachusetts from 1704 to 1876; Including Grafton until 1735; Millbury until 1813; and parts of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn</em> (Worcester, 1878)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swansea Hist.</strong></td>
<td>Wright, Otis Olney, <em>History of Swansea, Mass. 1667-1917</em> (Swansea: The Town, 1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swansea Rec (Ms)</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swansea</strong></td>
<td>see Swansea Hist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swansea VR</strong></td>
<td>see Vital records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swasey</strong></td>
<td>Swasey, Benjamin Franklin, <em>Genealogy of the Swasey Family: which Includes the Descendants of the Swezey Families of Southold Long Island, New York, and the Descendants of the Swayne Families of Roxbury, now Chester, New Jersey</em> (Cleveland, Oh.: Ambrose Swasey, 1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swett</strong></td>
<td>Stackpole, Everett S., <em>Swett Genealogy Descendants of John Swett of Newbury, Mass.</em> (Lewiston, Me.: The Journal Printshop, n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swift</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sykes (ms)</strong></td>
<td>Sykes, William, &quot;Genealogy of the Sykes or Sikes Family,&quot; 40 vols. (n.p., n.d., SG/SYK/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Symonds</strong></td>
<td>Symonds, Robert Hale, Symonds Collection, Mss, ND SG/SYM7/[35]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**T**

- **T. Cook** see Thomas Cook Gen.
- **T. Cooke** see Thomas Cook Gen.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. Dean Gen.</td>
<td>see T. Dean Gen. (1903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taber</td>
<td>Randall, George L., <em>Taber Genealogy, Descendants of Thomas, Son of Philip Taber</em> (New Bedford: Viking Press, 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft Anc.</td>
<td>Taft, Russell Smith, and Taft, Russell Wales, &quot;Taft Family Genealogy&quot; (n.p., n.d., SG/TAF/5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft Fam. (1874)</td>
<td><em>Taft Family Gathering, Proceedings at the Meeting of the Taft Family, at Uxbridge, Mass., August 12, 1874</em> (Uxbridge, Mass.: Spencer Bros., 1874)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG</td>
<td><em>The American Genealogist</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taintor</td>
<td>Taintor, Charles Micaiell, <em>The Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family: From the Period of Their Emigration from Wales, to the Present Time</em> (Greenfield: Merriman and Mirick, 1847)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot (1917)</td>
<td>see Talbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbott (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talcott-Bogart</td>
<td>Rathbone, Albert, <em>General George Talcott and Angelica Bogart, His Wife; Robert Sherman and Anna Marie Sherman, His Wife: a Record of Their Descendants and Notes Regarding Their Ancestors</em> (n.p., 1937)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner</td>
<td>Tanner, George C., <em>William Tanner, Sr.</em> (Faribault, Minn., 1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner (1905)</td>
<td>Tanner, George Clinton, <em>William Tanner of North Kingstown, Rhode Island and His Descendants</em> (Minneapolis: privately printed, 1905)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapley</td>
<td>Tapley, Harriet Silvester, <em>Genealogy of the Tapley Family</em> (Danvers, Mass.: Endicott Press, 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tappan (1862)</td>
<td>Coffin, Joshua, <em>The Toppans of Toppan's Lane with Their...</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Descendants and Relations** (Newburyport: W.H. Hurst & Co., 1862)

**Tappan-Toppan**

**Tappan (1890)**
*A Sketch of the Life of Rev. Daniel Dana Tappan with an Account of the Tappan Family Prepared by His Children* (Boston, 1890)

**Tarleton Gen.**
Tarleton, C.W., *The Tarleton Family* (Concord, N.H.: Ira C. Evans, 1900)

**Tarleton**
see Tarleton Gen.

**Taunton**

**Taunton Min.**

**Taylor**
Taylor, William O., "Descendants of John Taylor of Windsor" (n.p., 1931), typescript SG/TAY/11

**Taylor (#1)**
Yates, Edgar (A.P.), "Early Wells Taylors" (Boston, 1915), typescript

**Taylor (#2)**

**Taylor (#3)**

**Taylor (#4)**
Taylor, Henry Boardman, *Some Accounts of the Ancestors. . . of Henry Boardman Taylor* (n.p., 1892)

**Taylor (#5)**

**Taylor (#6)**

**Taylor (#7)**
Taylor Family of Yarmouth (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1912)

**Taylor (#8)**
Taylor, Raymond, "The Taylor Family of Weston, Vt." (Weston, Vt.: 1925), typescript

**Taylor of Wells ME**
Yates, Edgar (A.P.), "Early Wells Taylors" (Boston, 1915), typescript [Taylor #1]

**Taylor-Snow**
Bass, Clarissa (Taylor), *Genealogy of Taylor-Snow: In Memory of Oscar Taylor and Malvin Snow Taylor* (Freeport, Ill.: C.T. Bass, 1935)

**Tefft**
Stocking, Charles Henry Wright, *The Tefft Ancestry*


Tenney  Tenney, Mary Jane, *The Tenney Family; or, the Descendants of Thomas Tenney of Rowley, Mass., 1638-1904, Revised with Partial Records of Prof. Jonathan Tenney* (Boston, Mass.: American Printing & Eng., 1891)

Tenney (1875)  Tenney, Horace Addison, *Genealogy of the Tenney Family* (Madison, Wis.: M.J. Cantwell, 1875)


Terry  Terry, Stephen, *Notes on Terry Families, in the United States of America, Mainly Descended from Samuel, of Springfield, Mass., But Including Also Some Descended from Stephen, of Windsor, Conn., Thomas, of Freetown, Mass., and Others* (Hartford, Conn.: privately printed, 1887)

Terry Anc.  unidentified


Thayer (1874)  Thayer, Bezaleel, *Memorial of the Thayer Name, from the Massachusetts Colony of Weymouth and Braintree, Embracing Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of Richard and Thomas Thayer, and Their Descendants from 1636-1874* (Oswego: R.J. Oliphant, 1874)

The Genealogist (new series)  unidentified

The Owl  *The Owl*, vols. 1-63 (Sandwich, Mass.: Wing Family of America, 1899-1971)

Thom Anc. Chart  [Riggs, Henry Earle] [prob.] *The American Ancestors of Margaret Esther Bouton Thom and John Thom* ([Ann

Thomas (#2) Holman, Mary Lovering, "Thomas Family . . ." (Watertown, Mass., 1926), typescript


Thomas (#4) Thomas, Lawrence Buckley, The Thomas Book, Giving the Genealogies of Sir Rhys Thomas, K.G., the Thomas Family Descended from Him, and of Some Allied Families (New York City: The H.T. Thomas Co., 1896)

Thomas Book see Thomas (#4)

Thomas Cook Gen. (ms) Cooke, Rollin H., "Descendants of Thomas Cook" (n.p., n.d., manuscript)

Thomas Deane Anc. Dean, John Ward, "Genealogical Items Concerning Thomas Deane" (Boston, 1852) manuscript

Thomas Deane Line [Supp.] Dean, John Ward, Descendants of Thomas Deane of Mass. and N.H. (Boston: [D.Clapp & Son], 1883)

Thomas H. White Chart Ford, Mrs. Horatio, Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas Howard White [chart] (S. Euclid, Ohio, 1928)

Thomas Moulton of York (ms) Moulton, Augustus F., "Some Descendants of Thomas Moulton of York, Me." (Portland, Me., 1913), typescript

Thomas: Marshfield Thomas, Marcia A., Memorials of Marshfield : A Guidebook to its Localities at Green Harbor (Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, 1854)

Thomson see Thomson (#7)


Thomson (#2) Scott, Adrian, The Thompson Family ([Mendon]: Mendon Hist. Society, 1913)

Thomson (#3) Thompson, William Baker, Thompson Lineage with Mention of Allied Families (Harrisburg, Pa.: Telegraph Print. Co., [c. 1911])


Thomson (#5) Scott, Adrian, Thompson Family (n.p., 1913)

Thomson (#6) Thompson, A.C., Thompson Genealogy (Hartford: Hartford Press, 1902)


Thompson Anc. (1923)  Parker, Ella M.T., *Ancestors [Thompson and Other Families]* (n.p., 1923)


Thrall (1890)  Thrall, Walter, *Genealogy of the Thrall Family* (Poultney, Vt.: Randall, 1890)

Throckmorton  Sitherwood, Frances Grimes, *Throckmorton Family History* (Bloomington, Ill.: Pantagraph Print. & Stat., 1929)


Thurber  *Genealogical Sketch of the Family of Dexter Thurber* (n.p., 1867)

Thurston  Thurston, Brown, *Thurston Genealogies* (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston, & Hoyt Fogg, 1880)

Thurston (1892)  Thurston, Brown, *Thurston Genealogies, 2nd ed.* (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston, 1892)

Thwing  Thwing, Walter Eliot, *Thwing* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1883)

Tibbits (ms)  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Tibbetts Line" (from *Register 1944*) Mss/A/H63

Ticknor (ms)  Hunnewell, James M., compiler, "The Ticknor Family in America" (Boston, 1919), typescript G/TIC/940

Tidd  Johnson, Edward F., "The Story of the Tidd Family" (Woburn, Mass., 1890), typescript G/TID/170


Tileston  Tileston, Mary Wilder (Foote), *Thomas Tileston, 1793-1866* (n.p., [1925?])

Tilley  Tilley, Risbrough Hammett [prob.], *Genealogy of the Tilley Family* (Newport, R.I.: J.P. Sanborn, 1878)


Tilson  Tilson, Mercer V., *The Tilson Genealogy, from Edmond Tilson at Plymouth, N.E., 1638 to 1911; with Brief Sketches of the Family in England back to 1066. Also, Brief Account to Waterman, Murdock, Bartlett, Turner, Winslow, Sturtevant, Keith, and Parris Families, Allied with the Parents of the Author* ([Plymouth: The Memorial Press,
Tilton
Tilton, Francis Theodore, History of the Tilton Family ([Clifton, N.J., 1927-1930])

Tilton Anc.

Tingle
see Tingley

Tingley
Tingley, Raymon Meyers, The Tingley Family; Being a Record of the Descendants of Samuel Tingley of Malden, Mass., in both Male and Female Lines (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1910)

Tingley-Meyers
Tingley, Raymon Meyers, Some Ancestral Lines; Being a Record of Some of the Ancestors of Guilford: Solon Tingley and His Wife, Martha Pamela Meyers, Collected by Their Son, Raymon Meyers Tingley (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Publishing Co., 1935)

Tinker

Tinker (1900)
Libbie, Frederick James, A Tinker Family: the Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph Wescott Tinker, Ellsworth, Me., 1791-1868; a Descendant of John Tinker of Boston, 1638 (Boston: [Libbie Show Print], 1900)

Tinker (ms)
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "John Tinker and His Family," (n.p., 1934), typescript

Tinkham (ms)
Tinkham, Horace W., "Tinkham Genealogy, Descendants of Ephraim," (Warren, R.I., 1920), typescript

Tirrell
Tirrell, Benjamin, Genealogy of the Tirrell Family of Weymouth, Mass. (n.p., 1851)

Tisdale
Tisdale, Edith Francena, Genealogy of Col. Israel Tisdale and His Descendants (Boston, Mass.: [The Metcalf Press], 1909)

Titcomb
Titcomb, Sarah Elizabeth, Early New England People: Some Account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and Allied Families (Boston: W.B. Clarke & Caruth, 1882)

Titus

Tiverton VR

Tobey
Tobey, Rufus Babcock, Tobey (Tobie, Toby) Genealogy :
Thomas of Sandwich, and James of Kittery and Their Descendants (Boston, Mass.: C.H. Pope, 1905)

Todd

Todd, John Edward, The Todd Family in America or the Descendants of Christopher Todd 1637-1907 (Northampton, Mass.: Gazette Printing Co., 1920)

Todd (1920)

see TODD

Todd-Wheeler

[Todd, Thomas], The Todds, The Wheelers: Et Id Genus Omne (Boston: Thomas Todd, 1909)

Tolman

Meriam, Rufus Nichols, John and Thomas Totman or Tatman (Worcester, Mass.: F.P. Rice, 1895)

Tolman (ms)

James, Elias Olan, "Tolman Family. . .," (Oakland, Calif., n.d.), typescript

Tomlinson


Tompkins Gen. Chart

A Record of the Ancestry and Kindred of the Children of Edward Tompkins, Sr. (1893)

Topliff (1906)

Bolton, Ethel, Clement Topliff and His Descendants in Boston (Boston: [The University Press, Cambridge], 1906)

Topliff (ms)

Topliff, G.F. [prob.] "Topliff Family in America. . .," manuscript, 1910)

Topsfield Cong. Ch.

Historical Manual of the Congregational Church of Topsfield, Mass. (Topsfield, Mass.: The Church, 1907)

Topsfield Hist. Soc.

Topsfield Historical Society, The Historical Collections of, vols. 1+ (Topsfield, Mass.: The Society, 1895)

Torrey Gen.


Torrey-Roe

Torrey, Clarence Almon, David Roe of Flushing, Long Island and Some of His Descendants, a Record of Six Generations (Tarrytown, New York: Roe, 1926)

Totman

Meriam, Rufus Nichols, John and Thomas Totman (or Tatman) and Their Descendants (Worcester, Mass.: F.P. Rice, 1895)

Tourtellot (ms)


Tousey

[Rose, Theodore Cuyler] The Tousey Family in America [Elmira, N.Y.: The Osborne Press, 1916])

Tower


Towle

Lindsay, A.E.T., Some of the Descendants of Philip Towle ([Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1889])

Town Copy

Indicates difference, usually in date, between copy of a record in town vital records from church or other record

Towne Anc.

Davis, Walter Goodwin, The Ancestry of Lieut. Amos Towne, 1737-1793, of Arundel(Kennebunkport), Maine (Portland, Me.: The Southworth Press, 1927)

Towne see Towne Anc.

Townsend (1865) *A Memorial of John, Henry, and Richard Townsend and Their Descendants* (New York: W.A. Townsend, 1865)

Townsend *A Memorial of John, Henry and Richard Townsend and Their Descendants* (New York: W.A. Townsend, 1865)
same as (#5)

Townsend (#1) Townsend, Martin I., *A Short Narrative of Martin Townsend* (Troy, N.Y.: T.J. Hurley, 1895)

Townsend (#2) Cummings, Marian (Sill), *William Townsend of Tyringham, Massachusetts, His Ancestors and Descendants; with Allied Lines: Tolman, Sill, Skinner, Hitchcock, Bennett and Hiller* (East Cleveland, Ohio: The Waterbury Press, 1932)


Townsend (#5) *A Memorial of John, Henry and Richard Townsend and Their Descendants* (New York: W. A. Townsend, 1865)
same as Townsend

Townsend (#6) Waters, Henry Fitz-Gilbert, *Notes on the Townsend Family* (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1883)

TR see Boston Transcript

Tracy Tracy, Nathaniel B., *The Tracy Family* (Auburn, Me.: 1900)

Tracy (1889) Abbey, Matilda Ormond (Taylor), *Genealogy of the Family of Lt. Thomas Tracy* (Milwaukee: D.S. Harkness, 1889)

Tracy (1900) Griswold, Mattie Liston, *Tracy Genealogy; Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas Tracy of Lenox, Mass.* (Kalamazoo, Mich.: Doubleday, 1900)

Tracy (1936) Tracy, Sherman Weld, *The Tracy Genealogy; Being Some of the Descendants of Stephen Tracy of Plymouth Colony, 1623; Also, Ancestral Sketches and Chart* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Publishing Co., 1936)

Transcript see Boston Transcript

Trask (1877) Trask, R. Dana, *History and Genealogy of the Trask Family: Including the Lineal Ancestors and All the Descendants of the Rev. Nathaniel Trask* (Portland: F.G. Rich, 1877)

Trask (1904) Trask, William Blake, *Capt. William Traske and Some of His Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp & Sons, 1904)

Travers Daniels, Nathan Hagar, *Descendants of Henry Travers of London* (Boston, Mass.: N.H. Daniels, 1903)
Treadway (ms)  Abell, Horace A. [probably], "Treadway. . .," typescript (Rochester, N.Y., 1928)

Treadway-Burket  Treadway, William Eugene, Treadway and Burkett Families ([Topeka?, Kansas, 1951])


Treadwell  Treat, John Harvey, The Treat Family: a Genealogy of Trott, Tratt, and Treat for Fifteen Generations, and Four Hundred and Fifty Years in England and America, Containing More than Fifteen Hundred Families in America (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press, 1893)

Tree  Leach, Josiah Granville, Some Account of the Tree Family and its Connections. in England and America (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Co., 1908)

Treman  Treman, Ebenezer Mach et al., The History of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman Family in America, 2 parts (Ithaca, N.Y.: Press of the Ithaca Democrat, 1901)


Tripp  Randall, George Leander, Tripp Genealogy Descendants of James, Son of John Tripp ([New Bedford, Mass.: Viking Press, 1924])

Tripp (1948)  Lawrence, Ethel Viola, Tripp Family with Collaterals ([East Northfield?, Mass.], 1948)

Tristram Hull Gen.  Hull, Oliver, Book of the Hulls, Being a Genealogy of the Hull Family (New York, 1863)

Trott (chart)  Harris, Edward Doubleday, The Trott's of Dorchester and Boston (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1889)


Trubee  Garlick, Harriet, Trubee History of the Trubee Family (Bridgeport, CT.: The Marigold Printing Co., 1894)

Trumbull  [Lea, James Henry], A Genealogy of George Augustus and Louisa (Clap) Trumbull ([Fairhaven?, Mass.], 1886)

Trumbull (1895)  Lea, James Henry, Contributions to a Trumbull Genealogy (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1895)

Truro Hist.  Rich, Shebnah, Truro - Cape Cod, or Land Marks and Sea Marks (1884)


Tuck  Dow, Joseph, Tuck Genealogy : Robert Tuck of Hampton, N.H., and His Descendants 1638-1877 (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1877)

Tucker (1901)  Morris, Tyler Seymour, The Tucker Genealogy (Chicago,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tucker (1957)</strong></td>
<td>Clark, Bertha W., &quot;Morris Tucker and Five Generations of His Descendants&quot; (Boston, 1957), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tucker (ms)</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuckerman</strong></td>
<td>Tuckerman, Bayard, <em>Notes on the Tuckerman Family</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1914)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tufts</strong></td>
<td>Tufts, Larkin T., et al., <em>Tufts Genealogy</em> (n.p. [1897])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tupper (ms)</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turner Sup.</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuttle</strong></td>
<td>Tuttle, George Frederick, <em>The Descendants of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, Who Came from Old to New England in 1635, and Settled in New Haven in 1639, with Numerous Biographical Notes and Sketches: Also, Some Account of the Descendants of John Tuttle, of Ipswich; and Henry Tuthill, of Hingham, Mass.</em> (Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle &amp; Company, 1883)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Twitchell</strong></td>
<td>Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, <em>Genealogy of the Twitchell Family; Record of the Descendants of the Puritan - Benjamin Twitchell, Dorchester, Lancaster, Medfield and Sherborn, Mass., 1632-1927</em> (New York, N.Y.: privately printed, 1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tyler Autobiog.</strong></td>
<td>Tyler, William Seymour, <em>Autobiography of William Seymour Tyler and Related Papers with a Genealogy of the Ancestors of Prof. and Mrs. William S. Tyler</em> (n.p.: privately printed, 1912)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underhill</strong></td>
<td>Frost, Josephine C., <em>Underhill Genealogy</em> (Underhill Society of America)([New York?): M.C. Taylor, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underwood</strong></td>
<td>Underwood, Lucien Marcus, <em>The Underwood Families of</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upham

*America* (Lancaster, Pa.: The New Era Printing Co., 1913)


**Upham Anc. (1877)**

Upham, Frank Kidder, *Genealogy and Family History of the Uphams* ([Newark, N.J.: Advertiser Print. House], 1887)

Upshall


Upton (1893)


Urann

Whittier, Charles Collyer, *The Urann Family of New England Including the Descendants of Margaret (Urann) Gammell 1823-1895* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1910)

Usher

Usher, Edward Preston, *A Memorial Sketch of Roland Greene Usher to which is added a Genealogy of the Usher Family in New England from 1638-1895* ([Boston: Nathan Sawyer & Son], 1895)

**Utah Gen. Mag.**

*The Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine* (Salt Lake City: Gen. Soc. of Utah, 1910)

---

V

Vail (1902)

Vail, Henry Hobart, *Genealogy of Some of the Vail Family, Descendants from Jeremiah Vail at Salem, Mass., 1639* (New York: DeVinne, 1902)

Vail (1918)

Vail, Merle DeWitt, *Ancestors and Descendants of Edwin Bishop Vail* (Binghamton, N.Y.: privately printed, 1918)

Vail (1947)

Vail, William Penn, Moses Vail of Huntington, L.I., *Showing His Descent from Joseph(2) Vail, Son of Thomas Vail at Salem, Mass., 1640* ([Blairstown?, N.J.], 1947)

Vail etc.

Sanborn, V.C., *Four Boston Families, Holbrook, Yendell, Vail & Whitman* (n.p., 1904)

Vail-Armstrong

Vail, Charles M., *Vail and Armstrong* (Goshen, N.Y.: 1894)

Valentine

Valentine, T.W., *The Valentines in America 1644-1874* (New York: Clark & Maynard, 1874)

Varney


Varnum

Varnum, John Marshall, *The Varnums of Dracut (in Massachusetts) a History of George Varnum, His Son Samuel Who Came to Ipswich About 1635, and Grandsons*

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Thomas, John and Joseph, Who Settled in Dracut, and Their Descendants (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1907)

Vassall Harris, Edward Doubleday, The Vassalls of New England and Their Immediate Descendants (Albany: J. Munsell, 1862)


Vernon unidentified

Viall Jillson, David, John Viall of Swansey, Mass., and Some of His Descendants (South Attleboro, Mass., 1885)

Vickery (ms) Holman, Mary Lovering, "The Vickery Family of Marblehead, Mass.," typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)

Vineland Hist. Mag. The Vineland Historical Magazine (Vineland, N.J.: 19--)


Vose Vose, Ellen Frances, Robert Vose and His Descendants (Boston, , and Grandsons Mass.: [The Fort Hill Press], 1932)

VT Once No Man's Land Barden, Merritt Clark, Vermont: Once No Man's Land (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1928)


W. Haven VR see Vital records

Pratt: One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook,": Being a Continuation of the Record in the Line of Zadock and Hannah Pratt ([New York: A.F. Southcombe, 1916])

W. Springfield

unidentified

Wadhams


Wadsworth

Wadsworth, Horace Andrew, Two Hundred and Fifty Years of the Wadsworth Family in America. Containing an Account of the Family Reunion, at Duxbury, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882, and a Genealogical Register, Prepared Expressly for This Work (Lawrence, Mass.: Eaglesteam Job Print., 1883)

Wadsworth etc.

unidentified

Wait (1878)

Corey, Deloraine P., Wait Family of Malden (Malden: privately printed, 1878)

Waite


Waite (1913)

Corey, Doloraine Pendre, The Waite Family of Malden, Mass. (Malden, 1913)

Wakefield

Wakefield, Homer, M.D., Wakefield Memorial, a Compilation, an Historical, Genealogical, and Biographical Register of the Name and Family of Wakefield (Bloomington, Ill.: privately printed, 1897)

Wakeman


Walcott

Walcott, Arthur Stuart, The Walcott Book, History and Genealogy of the American Family of Wolcott and Notes pf England Walcots (Salem, Mass.: Sidney Perley, 1925)

Waldo Gen.


Waldo (1913) or (1917)

unidentified (perhaps Wallis)

Waldron (ms)


Walker (1861)

Walker, James Bradford Richmon, Memorial of the Walkers of the Old Plymouth Colony; Embracing Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of James, of Taunton; Philip, of Rehoboth; William of Eastham; John, of Marshfield; Thomas, of Bristol; and of Their Descendants from 1620 (Northampton, [Mass.]: Metcalf & Company, 1861)
Wallingford CT David, Charles Henry Stanley, History of Wallingford, Conn.: From its Settlement in 1670 to the Present Time, Including Meriden, which was One of its Parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was Incorporated in 1780 (Meriden, Conn.: privately printed, 1870)
Wallingford VR Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-1929), typescript
Wallis (1913) or (1917) unidentified (see Waldo)
Walter Cooke (Clipping) Cooke, H. Ruth, Cookes of Rhode Island, clippings from Newport Mercury (Newport, R.I., 1901-2)
Walton unidentified
Ward Ward, George Kemp, Andrew Warde and His Descendants 1597-1910 : Being a Compilation of Facts Relating to one of the Oldest New England Families and Embracing Many Families of Other Names, Descended from a Worthy Ancestor even unto the Tenth and Eleventh (New York: H.T. De La Mare, 1910) same as Ward (#1)
Ward (3b) Ward Family: Descendants of William Ward (n.p., 1898)
Ward (#1) Ward, George Kemp, Andrew Warde and His Descendants 1597-1910 : Being a Compilation of the Oldest New England Families and Embracing Many Families of Other Names, Descended from a Worthy Ancestor even unto the Tenth and Eleventh (New York: A. T. De La Mare, 1910) same as Ward
Ward (#3) Ward, Andrew Henshaw, Ward Family (Boston: S.G. Drake, 1851)
Ward (#4) Trask, William Blake, A Brief Memoir of Andrew Henshaw Ward (Albany: J. Munsell, 1863)
Ward (#9) Ward, Harry Parker, The Life of Isaac Blowers Ward
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ward (#14)</td>
<td>Muskett, Joseph James, Pedigree of Ward of Suffolk and America (n.p., n.d.) tabular pedigree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward (G WARD 40)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward-Clark</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden Gen.(ms)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden-Davis</td>
<td>Warden, William A[llert], The Ancestors of John Warden and Marcissa (Davis) Warden (Worcester: Maynard-Gough Co., 1901) same as Warden (1901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardwell (1905)</td>
<td>Stay, Mary E.(Wardwell), Wardwell (Greenfield, Mass.: E.A. Hall &amp; Co., 1905)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware</td>
<td>[Ware, Emma Forbes], The Descendants of Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass. (Boston: D. Clapp &amp; Son, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware (1901)</td>
<td>Ware, Emma Forbes, Ware Genealogy : Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass., 1642-1699 and His Lineal Descendants (Boston: C.H. Pope, 1901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner-Harrington Chart</td>
<td>Warner-Harrington Ancestral Charts, booklet accompanying the Warner-Harrington Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren (#12)</td>
<td>Huntington, Charles White, The Warren-Clarke Genealogy : a Record of Persons Related within the Sixth Degree to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the Children of Samuel Dennis Warren and Susan Cornelia Clarke (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1894)


Warren (#2) Amory, Thomas Coffin, Class Memoir of George Washington Warren (Boston: Rockwell & Churchhill, 1886)


Warren (#4) Warren, Mary Parker, A Genealogy of One Branch of the Warren Family ([Boston: A. Mudge & Son], 1890)


Warren (#9) Roebling, [Emily Warren], Richard Warren of the Mayflower and Some of His Descendants (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1901)

Warren RI unidentified


Warwick VR Arnold, vol. 1, Kent County, Part 1

Washburn Washburn, Julia Chase, Genealogical Notes of the Washburn Family (Lewiston, Me, 1898)

Washburn (1907) Davenport, James, The Washbourne Family of Little Washbourne and Wichenford in the County of Worcester (London: Methuen & Co., 1907)

Washburn (1913) Washburn, George T., Ebenezer Washburn, His Ancestors and Descendants with Some Connected Families; a Family Story of 700 Years (Pasumelai, South India, 1913)


Waterbury Anderson, Joseph, The Town and City of Waterbury, Conn.,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury App.</td>
<td>Burton, Henry, <em>The History of Waterbury</em> (Waterbury, Conn., 1858), genealogical appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury VR</td>
<td>Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-1929), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters (1882)</td>
<td>[Waters, Wilson], <em>Ancestry of the Waters Family</em> ([Marietta, Oh.]: privately printed, 1882)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters: Gleanings</td>
<td>Bond, Henry, <em>Genealogies: Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., Including Waltham and Weston; to which is Appended the Early History of the Town</em>, 2 vols. in 1 (Boston: NEHGS, 1860)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watertown Hist.</td>
<td>see Watertown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watertown VR</td>
<td>Deane, William Read, &quot;A Biographical Sketch of Elkanah Watson . . .,&quot; from the <em>Register</em> (Albany J. Munsell, 1864) same as Watson (1864)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson (1864)</td>
<td>Deane, William Read, &quot;A Biographical Sketch of Elkanah Watson . . .,&quot; from the <em>Register</em> (Albany J. Munsell, 1864) same as Watson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson (1865)</td>
<td>Watson, Thomas, <em>John Watson, of Hartford, Conn. and His Descendants</em> (New York: The U.Q. Club, 1865)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way</td>
<td>[Way, Charles Granville], <em>George Way and His . . .</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Way</td>
<td>Descendants (Boston: E. P. Whitcomb, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Weekes</td>
<td>see Weekes (1885)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Weekes</td>
<td>see Weekes (Pt. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Weare</td>
<td>Sargent, William M., The Weare Family (Yarmouth, Maine: Old Times, 1879)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Weaver</td>
<td>Weaver, Lucius Egbert, History and Genealogy of a Branch of the Weaver Family (Rochester, N.Y., 1928)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Webb</td>
<td>Waters, Edward Stanley, Genealogical Notes of the Webb Family (Salem: Salem Press, 1880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>Webster, Prentiss, Genealogy of One Branch of the Webster Family (Lowell, Mass.: E.T. Rowell, 1894)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>Webster, A. W., Genealogy of One Branch of the Webster Family (New Haven, 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>Webster, John Clough, Memorial Poems and Brief Ancestral Record of the Webster Family and Descendants (Hartford, Conn.: Hartford Printing Co., 1904)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>Lapham, William Berry, Genealogy of Some of the Descendants of John Webster of Ipswich, Mass. in 1635 (Augusta, Me.: C.E. Nash, 1884)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>Sharples, Stephen Paschall, Webster Family, 3 vols. (Cambridge, Mass., n.d., manuscript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Weeks</td>
<td>Weekes, Robert Dodd, Geo: Weekes: Genealogy of the Family of George Weekes, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650; with Some Information in Regard to Other Families (Newark, N.J.: L.J. Hardham, 1885)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Weeks</td>
<td>Weeks, Robert D., Genealogy of the Family of George Weekes (Newark, N.J.: L.J. Hardham, 1885)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2001 | Weis Anc. | Weis, Frederick Lewis, The Ancestry of the Children of
John Peter Carl Weis ([Meadville, Pa., 1922])

Weis, Frederick L., *Some Huguenot Ancestors* (Lancaster, Mass., 1944)

Welby Anc.

Welby, Glyn E., *Notices of the Family of Welby* (Grantham, 1842)

Welch

*Welch Genealogy* (n.p., 1902)

Welch (1947)


Welch Anc.

Weaver, Gustine Courson, *Welch and Allied Families* (Cincinnati: Powell & White, 1932)

Wellington (1892)

Griswold, Adaline W. (Honore), *A Few Facts Concerning Roger Wellington and Some of his Descendants* (Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1897)

Wellington (Ms)

MacLea, Florence, "Some Notes on the Wellington Family. . ." (n.p., 1927), typescript

Wellman

Wellman, Joshua Wyman, et al., *Descendants of Thomas Wellmann of Lynn, Mass.* (Boston: Arthur Holbrook Wellman, 1918)

Wellman (1867)

Wellman, James, *Genealogy and History of the Wellmans of New England* (Salem: Observer Office, 1867)

Wellman (ms)

George W. Chamberlain, Wellman Family, (n.p., n.d.)

SG/CHA/674

Wells (#2)

Caldwell, Augustine, *Thomas and Abigail Wells of Ipswich, Mass.* (Providence, R.I., n.d.)

Wells (#1)


Wells (#3)

Wright, A.J., *The Descendants of Peter Wells, of the Line of Joshua Wells* (Michigan City, Ind.: Evening News Print, n.d.)

Wells (#4)


Wells (#5)

Cushing, Gertrude W., *Genealogy of the Wells Family* (Milwaukee: S.E. Tate & Co., 1903?)

Wells (#6)


Wells (#7)

Eldridge, William H., "Peter Wells, 1630-1715. . ." (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1932), manuscript

Wells (#8)


Wells (#9)

Shaw, Isabella Pratt, *Some Descendants of Thomas Welles* (from The Welles Family and Wellesley) (n.p., 1925)

Wells (#10)

Wells, Albert, *History of the Welles Family* (New York: A. Welles, 1876)

Wells (#11)

Welles, Theodore W., *Ancestral Tablets from Colonial

Wells (#12)
Wells, Charles Kimball, Genealogy of the Wells Family (Milwaukee: Burdick & Armitage, 1874)

Wells (1878)
Hayes, Charles W., William Wells of Southold and his Descendants A.D. 1638-1878 (Buffalo, 1878)

Welton
Welton, John, [Welton Family] (n.p., n.d.)

Wenham Ch. Rec.
Wenham Church Records, original book, SL/WEN/1

Wenham VR
see vital records

Wentworth

Werner: LI Fam.

West Gen.
West, Joseph A., Francis West of Duxbury (Ogden, Utah, 1911)

West (#1)
West, George M., William West of Scituate, R.I. (St. Andrews, Fla.: Panama City Publishing Co, 1919)

West (#2)
Cornwall, Edward Everett, "Francis West of Duxbury. . ." (from Register, Apr. 1906, with additions)

West (#3)

Westchester Co. NY

Westcott (1932)

Westerly VR
Arnold, vol. 5

Westminster Hist.
Town History of Westminster, Mass. (n.p., Keene, Darling & Co. [1903?])

Weston
Weston, Thomas, "The Descendants of Edmund Weston. . ." (from Register, July 1887)

Wethersfield

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society


Weymouth VR  see vital records


Wheaton (Ms)  unidentified


Whipple Chart  Bartlett, J. Gardner, *Whipple Pedigree* (Cambridge, 1924) chart

Whipple-Hemmenway  Newton, Clair Alonzo, *Captain John Whipple 1617-1685 and His Descendants* (Naperville, Ill., 1946)


Whipple of RI  Whipple, Henry E., *A Brief Genealogy of the Whipple Family who Settled in Rhode Island* (Providence, 1873)


Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Whitaker (Ms)  Whitaker, Ephraim Seward, "The Whitaker Chart" (n.p., 1929), typescript

Whitcomb  Whitcomb, Charlotte, *The Whitcomb Family in America in America: a Biographical Genealogy with a Chapter on Our English Forbears "by the Name of Whetcombe"* (Minneapolis, Minn., 1904)

White (#1)  Carman, Edward Wade, *Descendants of John White* (Gardnerville, Nev., 1914)

White (#2)  Williams, C.S. *Descendants of Thomas White of Weymouth* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1907)


White (#6)  White, Joseph H., *Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph White* (Canajoharie, N.Y., 1883)


White (#8)  White, Andrew Curtis, *Memorials of Roderick White and His Wife, Lucy Blakeslee of Paris Hill, N.Y., with Some Account of Their American Ancestors and a Complete Record of Their Descendants* (Ithaca, N.Y.: privately printed, 1892)

White (#9)  Lothrop, Thomas Jackson, "John White of Watertown. . ." (from the Register, Oct., 1898)

White (#10)  White, Emma (Siggins), *Genesis of the White Family* (Kansas City, Mo.: Tiernan Dart Printing Co., 1920)

White (#11)  Kellogg, Allyn S[tanley], *Memorials of Elder John White, One of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn., and of His Descendants* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Co., 1860)


White (#16)  Derby, Perley, *The Descendants of Thomas White, of Marblehead and Mark Haskell, of Beverly, Mass.; with a Brief Notice of the Coombs Family* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1872)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>&quot;The Children of Robert White, Messing County, Essex, England&quot;</td>
<td>(from Register, Jan. 1901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>White, Henry Kirke, <em>The White Family</em> (2d ed.) (Detroit, 1906)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>Rose-Troup, Frances J., <em>John White, the Patriarch of Dorchester</em> (1930)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>White, Roscoe R., <em>White Family Records: Descendants of Peregrine White, Son of William and Susanna (Fuller) White, 1620 to 1939</em> ([Clarkburg, WV], 1939)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>White, Charles Henry, <em>One Branch of the White Family</em> (c1951-52)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>Derby, Perley, <em>The Descendants of Thomas White of Marblehead</em></td>
<td>(Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1872)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td>Whiting, Andrew Fuller, <em>Genealogical Notes of the Whiting Family</em></td>
<td>(n.p., 1888)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td>Lazell, Theodore S[tudley], <em>Whiting Genealogy</em> (Boston: [T.R. Marvin &amp; Son], 1902)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore</td>
<td>Purdy, Mrs. Jessie Whitmore, <em>The Whitmore Genealogy</em> [Reading, Pa.: Pengelly &amp; Bro. 1907])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney</td>
<td>Harris, Dr. L. M., &quot;A Branch of the Whitney Family&quot; (from the Register, July 1858)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney</td>
<td>Hoar, Rockwood, <em>William Whitney Rice: a Biographical Sketch, Also, the Whitney Narrative, Being an Account of</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Whitney (#6)  Phoenix, Stephen Whitney, *The Whitney Family of Connecticut, and its Affiliations; Being an Attempt to trace the Descendants, as well in the Female as the Male Lines, of Henry Whitney, from 1649 to 1878; to which is Prefixed Some Account of the Whitneys of England*, 3 vols. (New York: privately printed, 1878)

Whittemore Anc.  Whittemore, Henry, *Our New England Ancestors* (New York City, 1900)

Whittlesey  Whittlesey, Charles Barney, *Genealogy of the Whittelsey-Whittlesey Family* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1898)

Wickham  Hoppin, C. A., Jr., *Wickham* (n.p., 1899)


Wight  Wight, William Ward, *The Wights: a Record of Thomas Wight of Dedham & Medfield and of His Descendants, 1635 to 1890* (Milwaukee: Swain & Tate, 1890)


Wilcox (1943)  Wilcox, Herbert A., *Daniel Wilcox of Punctest* (South Pasadena, Calif., 1943)

Wilcox Gen.  unidentified

Wilcox (1911)  Wilcox, Owen N., *Wilcox Family History* (Cleveland, Oh., 1911)

Wilcoxson  unidentified


Wildes  Specific references to will of person named, usually but not always in probate records of county (Mass., N.H.), district (Conn.) or town (R.I.)


Willard-Peabody  Montgomery, Eugene Willard, *Willard-Peabody Genealogy* (Galena, Ill., 1915)

Willcomb  Willcomb, Oliver Clifton, *Genealogy of the Willcomb Family* (Lynn, Mass., 1902)

Willett (Ms)  Comstock, Samuel Willett, "Willett Families of New York and New Jersey..." (Boston: 1928), typescript


Willey  Willey, Henry, *Isaac Willey of New London, Conn. and His Descendants* (New Bedford, Mass.: [E. Anthony & Sons], 1888)


Williams (#1)  Drummond, Josiah Hayden, *Genealogy of Samuel Williams* (Portland: Smith & Sale, 1899)

Williams (#2)  Archer, Gleason Leonard, *Ancestors and Descendants of Joshua Williams* (Boston: Wright and Potter, 1927)

Williams (#3)  "Genealogical Pedigree of the Descendants of Isaac Williams" (n.p., n.d., manuscript, chart)

Williams (#4)  Wright, Alexander Hamilton, *The Descendants of Veach Williams* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1887)

Williams (#5)  Williams, Charles Miller, *The Rev. Comfort Williams* (Rochester, N.Y., 1910?)


Williams (#7)  Williams, Cornelia Bartow, *The Family of John Williams* (Boston: NEHGS, 1908)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Williams (#9)</td>
<td>Williams, Charles Fish, <em>Genealogical Notes of the Williams and Gallup Families, Especially Relating to the Children of Caleb M. and Sabra Gallup Williams, Descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury, and Capt. John Gollop, Sr., of Boston, Mass.</em> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood &amp; Brainard, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams (#10)</td>
<td>Williams, Edward Higginson, <em>Robert Williams of Roxbury</em> (Newport, R.I., 1891)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams (#11)</td>
<td>Williams, George Huntington, <em>The Williams Family</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams (#12)</td>
<td>McLean, Mary Dyer (Williams), <em>The Ancestors of Ezekiel Williams of Wethersfield 1608-1907</em> (Hartford: Case, Lockwood &amp; Brainard, 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams (#13)</td>
<td>Williams, Horace Perry, &quot;Williams Genealogy&quot; (Boston, 1909), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams (#14)</td>
<td>Poole, Murray Edward, <em>Williams Genealogy: Wethersfield Cromwell Branch</em> (Ithaca, N.Y., 1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams (#15)</td>
<td>Williams, Cornelia Bartow, <em>Descendants of John Williams of Newbury and Haverhill, Mass., 1600-1674</em> (Chicago: privately printed, 1925)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams (#17)</td>
<td>Schmidt, Esther Skolfield, &quot;The Williams Family. . . .&quot; (n.p., 1927) typscript and manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams (#18)</td>
<td>Williams, Charles Crosby, <em>Ancestry and Posterity of Richard Williams of Taunton, Mass.</em> (Los Angeles, Calif., 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson Mem.</td>
<td>(from Register, 57 [1903]: 345)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis (1907?)</td>
<td>Willis, Pauline, <em>Willis Records; or, Records of the Willis Family of Haverhill, Portland, and Boston</em> (London: St. Vincent's Press, [1906])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmot</td>
<td>Jacobus, Donald Lines, <em>The Wilmot Family</em> (Boston:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchell</td>
<td>[Winchell, Alexander], <em>The Winchell Genealogy; the Ancestry and Children of Those Born to the Winchell Name in America since 1635, with a Discussion of the Origin and History of the Name and the Family in England, and Notes on the Wincoll Family</em> (2d ed.) (Minneapolis, Minn.: H.V. Winchell, 1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester (1912)</td>
<td>Hotchkiss, Fanny, <em>Winchester Notes</em> (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse &amp; Taylor, 1912)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>see Winchester (1912)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windham CT Prob.</td>
<td>Windham County, Conn., Probate Records SL/WIN/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windham CT VR</td>
<td>Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-29, typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor CT VR</td>
<td>Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-29, typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing (1881)</td>
<td>same as 1888, Wing, Conway Phelps, <em>A Historical and Genealogical Register of John Wing</em>, (2d ed.) (New York: DeVinne Press, 1888)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winslow (Ms)  Holman, Mary Lovering, et al., "A Branch of the John Winslow Family" (n.p., 1922), typescript

Winslow Lewis Mem.  Sheppard, John Hannibal, *Brief memoir of Dr. Winslow Lewis* (Albany: Joel Munsell, 1863)


Winter (Ms)  [Winter, Frankl [probably], "Genealogy of the State of Maine Descendants of John Winter..." (n.p., n.d.), typescript


Wiswall  Titus, Anson, *The Wiswall Family* ([Boston, 1886])


Wixon (1951)  Calkins, Helen S., *Robert Wixon of Eastham* ([n.p., 1851])

Woburn Hist.  Sewall, Samuel, *The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass., from the Grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the Year 1860* (Boston: Wiggin & Lunt, 1868)

Woburn VR  see vital records


Wood (#4)  *Genealogy of the Wood Family* (Fitchburg, Mass.: W. J.
| Wood (6)   | Bishop, Frank Irving, *Wood Family Genealogy* (Winthrop, Maine, 1895?) |
| Wood (1948)| Howe, Herbert B., *Yorkshire to Westchester a Chronicle of the Wood Family* (Rutland, Vt., 1948) |
| Woodbridge (1878)| Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, *Woodbridge Family* ([Boston, 1878]) |
| Woodbury (1889)| perhaps *Essex Institute Historical Collections*, 24 [1887]: 1-42, on English origins of Woodbury. |
| Woodbury (1911)| Woodbury, C. J. H., *A Sketch of John Page Woodbury* (Lynn, 1911) [Holman ms: Nicholas Woodbury or Woodbury?] |
| Woodcock | [Woodcock, John Leighton], *John Woodcock of Rehoboth, Mass.* (Chicago, Ill.: W.B. Conkey Co., 1913) |
from Whom They Were Descended (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1874)


Woodman (1874) Woodman, Cyrus, See Woodman (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1874)


Woodman (ms) unidentified


Woodruff (1925) Woodruff, Frederick Orr, Woodruff Genealogy, Matthew Woodruff of Farmington, Conn. 1640-41, and on Generations of His Descendants, Together with Genealogies of Families Connected through Marriage; Abbe, Sturtevant, Stevens, Burke Genealogies, Briefs from Kelly, Franklin and Folger Genealogies. (Boston: The Everett Print, 1925)


Woodstock VR see vital records

Woodward (1879) Woodward, Lewis, Genealogy of the Woodward Family (Wilmington, Del.: Ferris Bros., 1879)


Woodward (1939) unidentified

Woodwell Woodwell, William H., Matthew Woodwell of Salem, Mass. (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1910)

Woodworth Descendants of Walter Woodworth of Scituate, Mass. (Boston: E.B. Woodworth, 1901)

Woolsey [Howland, Eliza Newton Woolsey], Family Records; Being Some Account of the Ancestry of My Father and Mother, Charles William Woolsey and Jane Eliza Newton ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1900])

Woolson-Fenno Woolson, Lula May (Fenno), The Woolson-Fenno Ancestry and Allied Lines, with Bio. Sketches ([Boston]: privately printed, 1907)

Woolworth Woolworth, Charlotte R., The Descendants of Richard and Hannah Higgins Woolworth (New Haven, 1893)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wooster</th>
<th>Wooster, David, <em>Genealogy of the Woosters in America, Descended from Edward Wooster of Conn., also an Appendix Containing a Sketch Relating to the Author, and a Memoir of Rev. Hezekiah Calvin Wooster, and Public Letters of General David Wooster</em> (San Francisco: M. Weiss, 1885)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worden</td>
<td>Worden, Oliver Norton, <em>Some Records of Persons by the Name of Worden, Particularly of over One Thousand of the Ancestors, Kin, and Descendants of John and Elizabeth Worden, of Washington County, R.I.</em> (Lewisburg, Pa.: J.R. Cornelius, 1868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthen</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthington</td>
<td>Worthington, George, <em>The Genealogy of the Worthington Family</em> (n.p., 1894)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrentham Hist.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright (1890)</td>
<td>Barber, Edwin Atlee, <em>Genealogy of the Barber Family: the Descendants of Robert Barber of Lancaster County, Penn.</em> (Philadelphia: W. F. Fell, 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright-Chamberlin</td>
<td>Barber, Eunice Miena, <em>The Wright-Chamberline Genealogy</em> ([Binghamton, N.Y.: The Vail-Ballou Company], 1914)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright-French Anc.</td>
<td>Wright, Henry B., <em>John French, Jr., of Taunton, Berkley, Middleboro, and Oakham, Massachusetts, and His Descendants</em> (Oakham: Oakham Historical Society, 1914)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrights of Oyster Bay</td>
<td>see Wright (1923)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyman</td>
<td>Wyman, Thomas Bellows, <em>Wyman Family</em> (n.p. [1849])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wymans Charlestown</td>
<td>see Charlestown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Yale, Rodney Horace, *Yale Genealogy and History of*

Yale Biog.

Yates (1906)
Yates, Edgar [Allan Poe], The Yates Book: William Yates and His Descendants; the History and Genealogy of William Yates (1772-1868) of Greenwood, Maine, and His Wife, Who was Martha Morgan, together with the line of Her Descent from Robert Morgan of Beverly (Old Orchard, Me.: E.M. Yates, 1906)

Yates-Terry

Yeamans

Yeater
Yeater, Sarah J., Genealogies of John J. Yeater (Sedalia, Mo.: Sedalia Printing Co., 1912)

Yonge Anc.

Yonge (1904)

York
Sargent, William Mitchell, The York Family (Portland, Me.: S. M. Watson, 1885)

York Deeds

York Hist.

Young (1869)
Young, Israel Gilbert, Fragmentary Records of the Youngs (Philadelphia: W.S. Young, 1869)

Young (1923)
Torrey, Clarence Almon, "John Young of Eastham, Mass." (Boston: 1923), typescript SG/TOR/5

Youngs (1904)

Youngs (1907)
Youngs, Selah, Youngs Family (New York, 1907)

Your Fam. Tree Supp.
John Dunham & Susan Kenney NP